dormakaba

Glass Systems and Solutions

Price List 30

Effective November 14, 2022

Table of Contents

Introduction	Contact Information	3
	Finish Codes	4
	Product Shipping Schedule	5
	Warranty Policy	7
	Terms of Sale	8
	Application Guide	9
DRS Rails, Channels and Accessories		11
Center Hung Patch Fittings and Designer Pivots		44
Offset Hung Patch Fittings		67
Headers and Accessories		71
Closers and Hardware		85
Locksets for Glass Doors		100
Pulls and Handles		113
Sliding Systems		128
Low Energy Operator		188
MANET Pivoting/Sliding Door Systems		191
Panic Hardware		207

Contact Information

dormakaba USA, INC.
Dorma Drive, Drawer AC
Reamstown, PA 17567-0411

Office Hours
Monday–Friday
8:00 AM to 6:00 PM EST

Phone
800-523-8483
717-336-3881

Email
glassorders.us@dormakaba.com

Email requesting quotes
glassestimates.us@dormakaba.com

FAX
888-238-4401

Finish Codes

	dormakaba GMBH Finish #	Ref. dormakaba USA Finish #	BHMA Equivalent	Reference dormakaba Code
Anodized Aluminum Parts				
Mill	100	719	719	ML
Clear	101/150	628	628	CL
Anodized Brass	105	606	606	SB
Similar to Stainless Steel	107/113	107/113	670	SSS
Dark Bronze	108	710	710	DB
Black	109	711	711	BK
Aluminum Color	114	718	718	EV-1
Polished Chrome	122	625	672	ARC
Special Anodized	199	199	—	SA
Brass				
Polished Brass with Lacquer	502	605	605	PBL
Polished Brass without Lacquer	503	—	—	PB
Satin Brass without Lacquer	599	728	728	SB
Polished Nickel	618	618	618	PN
Satin Nickel (Similar to Satin Stainless)	619	619	619	SN
Steel or Stainless Steel				
Satin Chrome Plated	500	626	626	SC
Polished Chrome Plated	501	625	625	PC
Satin Stainless Steel	700	630	630	SS
Polished Stainless Steel	701	629	629	PS
Bronze				
Satin Bronze without Lacquer	600	612	612	SBZ
Polished Bronze without Lacquer	601	611	611	PBZ
Dark Bronze Oxidized, Oil Rubbed	602	613	613	10B
Special Clad (Plating)				
Special Clad (Plated) Finish	299	299	—	SPL
Painted or Powder Coated When ordering specify gloss level (glossy, semigloss, matte or flat matte)				
Special Paint/Powder	399	999	—	SF
Aluminum (138/91021)	689	689	689	SBZ
Dark Bronze (61/68001)	690	690	690	PBZ
Black (RAL 9005)	693	693	693	BK
Dark Duranodic Bronze (38/60090)	695	695	695	DB
Gold (PBB-226)	696	696	696	—
White (RAL 9016)	714	—	300	WH
Plastic Parts				
Black	803	693	693	BK
Similar to 101/150 Clear	807	689	—	—
Similar to Satin Stainless	808	—	—	—

		List $
Finish Sample	Item # 925.001 (includes finishes 101, 108, 109, 503, 599, 600, 601, 700, 701)	30

NOTES:

- Custom powder or paint finishes ordered as 399 or 999, non-standard cladding ordered as 299, or non-standard anodizing ordered as 199 must be approved by dormakaba prior to quoting. Not all custom finishes are possible at the published list prices. If a non-standard finish request is approved by dormakaba for processing, a quote will be required.
- dormakaba always reserves the right to refuse any custom finish order.
- Finish # is dormakaba's numerical representation within the part number.
- Please contact factory for special finishes.
- Note that full length finished extrusions may include clamping marks to be cut off in field prior to installation.
- dormakaba finishes are representative of industry recognized BHMA or other finishes. Exact match from dormakaba to a base metal finish, a competitors product, or from lot to lot is never guaranteed.

Product Shipping Schedule

Key	Orders received by 2:00 PM EST	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
1	**Non-Fabricated** items ship in 1 business day	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	*Mon.
3	**Standard Fabricated** and **Non-Standard Fabricated** items ship in up to 3 business days	Thurs.	Fri.	*Mon.	*Tues.	*Wed.
5	**Custom Fabricated** items ship in up to 5 business days	*Mon.	*Tues.	*Wed.	*Thurs.	*Fri.
SO	**Special Fabricated/Finishes** and **Special Order** items	up to 5 weeks				
8W	**Special Order** custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory	up to 8 weeks				
Q	**Quote** —Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis	quoted lead time				

* Indicates the following week.

NOTE: Above fabrication schedule is based on 10 fabrication items per order. For fabrication orders over 10 per order, contact Customer Service for a custom schedule.

1	**NON-FABRICATED**	• Select Patch Fittings and Accessories; see individual price pages for details. • RTS88 and BTS80 Closers and Accessories in limited finishes. • Select Handles; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes custom handles.)
3	**STANDARD FABRICATED**	• Select DRS Rails (with standard hardware and hardware location, door width between 24″ - 48″) and Accessories; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Miters.) • Select DRS Dri-Fit™ Sidelite rails; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Miters.) • Select 4-1/8" or 4-1/2" Headers (with standard hardware and hardware location, header width between 24″ - 48″ for singles and 48″ - 96″ for doubles); see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Miters.) **NOTE:** All headers are shipped with closers installed unless supplied from select service or requested otherwise. • U-Channels and Dri-Fit™ Channels, any length. • Select Mechanical Channel components; see individual price pages for details. • Select Manual Slider Systems; see individual price pages for details. (Excludes Syncro & DORMOTION.)
3	**NON-STANDARD FABRICATED**	• Select 4-1/8" or 4-1/2" Headers fabricated to special lengths (standard 2-3/4" pivot point, standard finishes). **NOTE:** All headers are shipped with closers installed unless supplied from select service or requested otherwise.
SO	**CUSTOM FABRICATED**	• Miters (DRS Rails, Headers, Dri-Fit™ Sidelites and U-Channel) at any length and any angle. • EMSL 2765 Shear Locks installed in DRS Rails and/or Headers (standard or non-standard Fab lengths). • Special pivot point preparations, other than 2-3/4" pivot point, DRS Rails and/or Headers). • Vertical Stile, Floating Header, Offset Pivot preparation and/or installation.
	SPECIAL FABRICATED/ FINISHES	• Orders requiring competitor (non-dormakaba) hardware preparation or installation are scheduled on a project basis once all competitor product/templates are received. Allow up to five (5) weeks from that point. • HSW/FSW systems see notes below.
SO	**SPECIAL ORDER**	• Special finishes will be scheduled based on required process capacity. Allow up to five (5) weeks. • Paint/Powder Coat capacity based on back log; last in last out (LILO) at time of purchase order. Allow up to five (5) weeks. **No returns accepted on special order items.**
8W	**SPECIAL ORDER**	• Custom product will be scheduled based on required production capacity from a global dormakaba factory. Allow up to eight (8) weeks. **No returns accepted on special order items.**
Q	**QUOTE**	• Quote — Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.

Orders

- We reserve the right to decline the whole or part of orders in which price, finishes, quantity of goods, or credit status of the buyer is not satisfactory to us.
- We reserve the right to discontinue items or change specifications at any time without notice and without incurring any obligations.
- dormakaba cannot be held liable for extended delivery dates that may result in the cancellation of an order.
- Minimum order of $50.00 (net invoice before shipping or other charges).
- HSW/FSW and custom finished MUTO Telescopic system lead-times are quoted at time of order. Lead-times will vary based on the complexity of the order.
- Order scheduling is based on capacity at time of order.

Material Finishes

- Custom powder or paint finishes ordered as 399 or 999, non-standard cladding ordered as 299, or non-standard anodizing ordered as 199 must be approved by dormakaba prior to quoting. dormakaba always reserves the right to refuse any custom finish order. Please contact factory for special finishes.
- Not all custom finishes are possible at the published list prices. If a non-standard finish request is approved by dormakaba for processing, a quote will be required.
- Any custom powder or wet coat orders (399 or 999) will include a minimum net charge of $200 per purchase order.
- Finish numbers are dormakaba's numerical representation within the part number. dormakaba finishes are representative of industry recognized BHMA or other finishes. Exact match from dormakaba to a base metal finish, a competitor's product, or from lot to lot is never guaranteed.
- Note that stock length finished extrusions may include clamping marks to be cut off in field prior to installation.

Terms of Sale Prices

- All prices shown are in U.S. Dollars and are subject to change without notice.
- All prices quoted here are exclusive of transportation, insurance costs, duties, and any taxes. Buyer agrees to pay all taxes unless Buyer has provided dormakaba USA with an exemption resale certificate in the appropriate form for the jurisdiction of Buyer's place of business and any jurisdiction to which Products are to be directly shipped, or unless the sale is otherwise exempt from these taxes. Buyer agrees to indemnify and hold dormakaba USA harmless for any liability for tax in connection with the sale, as well as the collection or withholding thereof, including penalties and interest thereon.
- Prices on acknowledged orders are firm for shipment within three months of order date.
- All other orders subject to price in effect at time of shipment.

Order Entry

For optimal production lead please provide as all required information on your purchase order or order forms.

- Production timeline starts once a clean order is received and if necessary, customer signoff is provided. Published lead times and promise dates do not account for time delays stemming from customer requirements (drawings, approvals, etc.).
- Orders will be entered once all relevant details have been received, which results in a clean order (part numbers, glass thickness, cut dimensions, finish codes, customer drawings and templates, resulting customer sign-off if required, and any other pertinent information). Any delay in obtaining these details will delay order entry and acknowledgement.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgements are exact copies of the manufacturing order and should be checked upon receipt. If acknowledgement is incorrect, please notify dormakaba Customer Service immediately.

Order Changes

1. Non-Fabricated: changes may be made up to 4 business hours after the order is acknowledged, unless the order has been packed. Changes, regardless of the timing, may result in order rescheduling. Orders canceled more than 4 hours after order acknowledgment will incur a 50% minimum restocking fee (except when published lead time is more than 3 days).
2. Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated: changes may be made up to 24 hours after the order is acknowledged, or later if production/fabrication of the order has not started. Changes or cancellations are subject to rescheduling and change fees, based on order progress and un-recoupable production costs at time of request. Charges determined at dormakaba's discretion.
3. Custom & Special Fabrication/Finishes: changes may be made up to 24 hours after the order is acknowledged, or later if production/fabrication of the order has not started. Changes or cancellations are subject to rescheduling and change fees, based on type of change requested, order progress, and un-recoupable production costs at time of request. Charges determined at dormakaba's discretion, up to the full acknowledged order pricing.

Shipping

- FedEx will ship a maximum of 130 united inches (length + circumference) @ 108" maximum length.
- Accelerated shipping is available at customer expense. Orders are not guaranteed to ship same day.
- dormakaba is committed to using the most efficient method of shipping orders unless otherwise specified.
- Additional expenses to dormakaba as a result of special packaging request from customer will be added to the customer invoice & may extend lead time.

Delivery

Ship dates are contingent upon conditions at time of acknowledgement and can be subject to delays due to strikes and/or other labor issues, material shortages, equipment failure, fire, flood, or other acts of God, or causes beyond our control. dormakaba is not liable under any circumstances for consequential damages arising from such delays.

Freight Policy

All goods are shipped F.O.B. Reamstown, PA. Shipments will be prepaid and charges added to the invoice for customers with accounts and COD for orders under $1,000.00 net for non-account holders. Freight charges are prepaid and allowed on any one order to one destination (Mainland U.S.A) by carrier of dormakaba choice, for orders with net price of $5,000.00 minimum.

Seller makes no representation or commitment as to the time of deliveries and/or installation can be made against this order. Estimated shipment dates and times are a guideline only. Seller shall not be liable for any loss, damage, injury, failure, delay in performance, delivery or installation caused by strikes, riots, war governmental restrictions and regulations, acts of God, or any other resultant conditions beyond the reasonable control of Seller.

Damaged freight is the sole responsibility of the Buyer. It is recommended that the Buyer follow guidelines as provided by the freight carrier, and that visible or suspected freight damage by indicated on the bill of lading at the time of delivery, and claims be filed with the freight carrier within five working days of receipt to avoid potential claim rejection. Additional freight insurance is available upon Buyer's request and will be provided at the Buyer's expense.

Preparing or Installing Competitor Hardware

Orders requiring competitor (non-dormakaba) hardware preparation or installation are scheduled on a project basis once all required information is received. Allow 5 weeks once all required information (i.e. a clean order) has been submitted. Larger orders will impact lead time.

By ordering product requiring custom (including non-dormakaba hardware) fabrication, the Buyer acknowledges and accepts responsibility to provide the most recent, correct, and applicable templates, drawings and manuals to ensure correct fabrication. dormakaba retains final discretion on competitor hardware that does not match customer-provided documentation and is not liable for any resulting charges or delays.

Anything not on this list is subject to a minimum of 5-week lead time. Competitor prep charges and lead times may be reviewed based on complexity.

Option	Function	Manufacturer	Model	Not Compatible with 2-1/2" DRS Rails *
CMP HDWP	**Auto Operator**	Besam	SW200i-CP	X
		Horton	4800LE	X
		LCN	Astro Swing	X
			2810-CP	X
		Stanley	Magic Swing	
	Closer	Glynn Johnson	100 Series	X
		Jackson	2011M22	
		LCN	2030-CP	X
			3077-CP	X
			3610-CP	X
			6030-CP	X
		Rixson	28 BTM Arm	X
			554 BTM Arm	X
	Top, Bottom Pivots, Sets	IVES	7255	
		Rixson	H340	
			340	
			345	
			370	X
			587	
CMP E-LOCK	**Mag Lock**	Dynalock	3002	
		Schlage	M490	
		SDC	1511	
		Securitron	M32	X
			M62	X
			M82	
			M680	
	Mag Lock (Double)	Securitron	DM62	X
	Shear Lock	Locknetics	GF3000/TRD/BRD	X
			280+	X
			422	X
		Securitron	SAM B	X
			SAM2	X
			1224	

Terms
1% 10 Days, Net 30.

Limited Warranty
dormakaba USA, Inc. ("dormakaba" or "Seller") warrants to Buyer (Distributor or Dealer and its agents, employees, successors, installers, technicians, and/or assigns) all products they manufacture to be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and service.

THIS WARRANTY IS MADE EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT AND IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE DORMAKABA USA AND THE DORMAKABA USA NEITHER ASSUMES NOR AUTHORIZES ANY PERSON TO ASSUME FOR IT ANY OTHER LIABILITY OR OBLIGATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OF SUCH PRODUCTS BY THE BUYER.

Seller's sole obligation under these warranties, during the period after date of manufacture as listed above, shall be to issue credit, repair or replace any items or part thereof which is proved to be other than as warranted.

Seller shall have the sole right to determine whether such parts shall be repaired or replaced or whether credit shall be issued. No allowance shall be made for any labor charges for replacement of parts, adjustments or repairs, or any other work. In no event shall Seller be liable for collateral or consequential damages.

If goods are claimed to be other than as warranted, seller, upon notice promptly given, will either examine the goods at their site or issue shipping instructions for return to seller (transportation costs prepaid by buyer). These warranties shall not extend to any goods or parts thereof which have been subjected to misuse or neglect, damage by accident, rendered defective by reason of improper installation or by the performance of repairs, modifications or attachment to other products outside of seller's plant.

Because dormakaba has no control over conditions under which its products are used, dormakaba specifically does not warrant the adequacy or sufficiency of any device or recommendations given to buyer. Nor does dormakaba warrant that every dormakaba product complies with every code, standard or regulation in every community except as specifically stated in a published dormakaba catalog or in writing by an officer of the company. Nor is dormakaba bound by the terms of buyer's agreements with other parties.

Warranty Periods
All dormakaba closers that are BHMA certified to ANSI A156.4 Grade 1 Standard for Door Controls-Closers, except U1500 Series, are covered by a 25-year warranty. This includes BTS Series concealed floor closers, except where noted.
All fire/life safety products that are BHMA certified to ANSI A156.15 Grade 1 Standard for Closer-Holder Release Devices carry a 25-year warranty on the closer mechanism and a 2-year warranty on any electrical or electronic component.

The RTS Series overhead-concealed closers carry a 5-year warranty.

All other products not mentioned above carry a 2-year warranty.

All interior wall systems including HSW, FSW, PURE, PURE Enclose, Prive, PURE Sonos and Fusion include a five (5) year warranty from date of substantial completion, exclusive of glass, wood doors, labor, or competitors' products or components. All door hardware components within the system such as door handles, electronic locking devices, tc. revert to the original component warranty.

All dormakaba products including MUNDUS, Universal, TENSOR, DRS, Headers, MUTO Premium and Comfort, RS-120, DRS-120, AGILE 150, MANET, BEYOND, and Exit Hardware are covered by a 2-year warranty.

Prior to returning any electronic locking devices, customers must speak with dormakaba technical support to verify the units have been installed correctly.

Limitations
Seller's obligation under this warranty is limited to repair, replacement or issuing credit for any items or parts proven to be other than warranted, which shall be returned to dormakaba USA with transportation charges prepaid and which after examination, prove to be defective.

Seller retains the sole right to determine whether such parts shall be repaired or replaced, or whether credit shall be issued. Seller is not responsible for defects or damages caused by failure to follow manufacturer's instructions and directives, normal use, wear and tear, water damage, variations or disruptions in the power supply, transient voltage, consumable materials, vandalism, civil disorder, fires, storms, floods, acts of God, misuse or abuse.

Seller is not responsible for labor, travel, or other costs and charges arising from product replacement, adjustment, repair or any other work, which are the sole responsibility of the Buyer and are not covered by the terms of this warranty. In no event shall Seller be liable to Buyer for any incidental, consequential, liquidated, exemplary, punitive, or other indirect damages, including without limitation, profits or loss of use damages arising out of the manufacture, sale, supplying, or failure or delay in supplying the products or the services related thereto, whether based upon warranty, contract, tort, strict liability, or otherwise, should not exceed the price paid for the product or service. Said warranty shall not apply to such products which shall have been installed, altered, or repaired by any person not expressly authorized in writing for such purpose by Seller, or subjected to misuse, negligence, or accident. dormakaba is not responsible for defects, damages, injuries or any condition resulting from alteration by any company or entity other than dormakaba. In the event that the Buyer, its agents, employees, successors, installers, technicians, owner, and/or assigns tampers with, misuses, removes any parts, or adds any parts or equipment, Buyer agrees to indemnify, save and hold harmless dormakaba, its agents, employees, successors, and/or assigns, from any and all liability, damages, or losses, including reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of, or incidental to, the aforementioned conduct.

Inspection and Rejection

All products shall be examined by Buyer upon receipt of Buyer. If products are damaged upon receipt or do not conform to agreed specifications, products shall not be moved from point of delivery, and a written claim must be filed with dormakaba USA within 5 business days of date of delivery. Upon receipt of a written claim for damage or nonconforming products, Seller will notify Buyer in writing if products are to be returned, or if products will be repaired or if a credit will be issued. Whether products are returned or repaired or whether a credit is issued, is with dormakaba's full and complete discretion, subject to the limited warranty set forth below, and shall be Buyer's sole remedy at law or equity.

Returned Goods

Returned goods will not be accepted unless authorized by a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) in writing within 120 days of invoice date. An RGA becomes void 30 days after its issue date. Credit will be given for products that are current product, new, unused, and in undamaged condition as received at the dormakaba facility. Goods determined defective within the terms of our warranty may be returned for replacement. Goods returned due to any other factors are subject to a minimum 35% restock charge. All returns must be shipped to: dormakaba USA Inc., Returns Department,1 Dorma Drive, Reamstown, PA 17567. To protect our customers from liability, do not sign the delivery receipt until shipment has been inspected thoroughly. Customer is responsible to make necessary notations on the delivery receipt after inspection. Failure to note damaged items and/or shortages on the receipt releases dormakaba from all liability; therefore, customer is responsible for any replacement costs. If damage or shortage is noted, please notify your dormakaba customer service representative within 48 hours of receiving your shipment.

Controlling Provisions

To the extent there is a conflict between these Terms and Conditions of Sale and Buyer's purchase order, these Terms and Conditions of Sale shall be controlling.

Governing Law

Any contract between the parties shall be construed and governed in accordance with the laws of the state of Indiana.

Termination

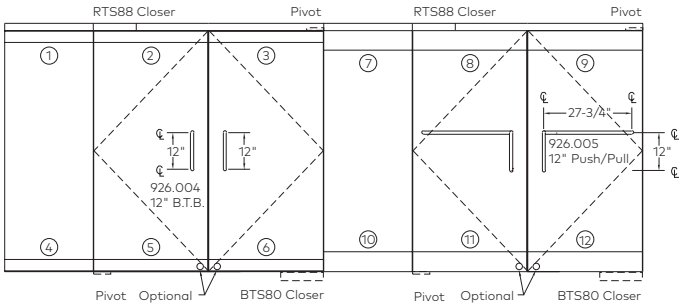
Each purchase order issued by Buyer in connection with Seller's quotation is subject to acceptance by Seller. If Buyer defaults in the payment of any sum due Seller or commits any other breach of any of the terms or conditions herein or if there is a material change in the ownership or financial condition of the Buyer which is considered unsatisfactory to Seller, Seller may, without prejudice to any other rights which may have accrued or which may accrue to it, whether under contract or at law or equity, refuse to accept any purchase order and may terminate any order immediately.

Indemnification

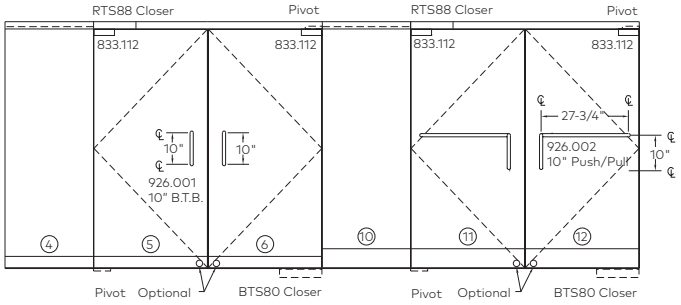
Buyer will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless (including payment of reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs), dormakaba USA's and its employees, agents, and permitted assigns against all liability to third parties that (1) arises from Buyer's negligence or willfully, wrongful, wanton, or reckless conduct that results in death or bodily injury or damage to real or tangible personal property; or (2) arises from or in connection with Buyer's use or resale of any product furnished under this Agreement that violates any third party's trade secrets, proprietary information, trademark, copyright or patent rights.

Application Guide

Type P Door



Type BP Door

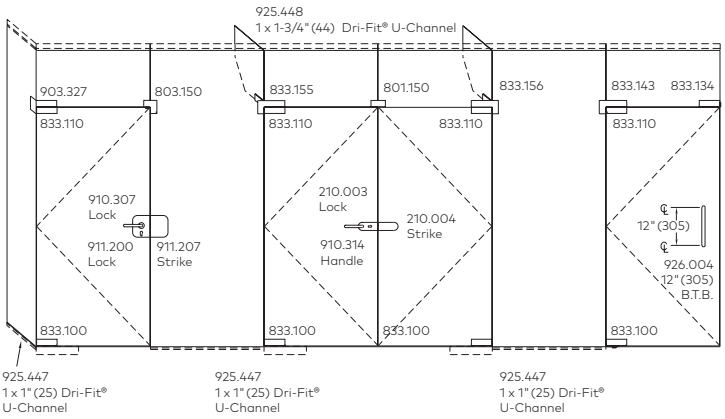


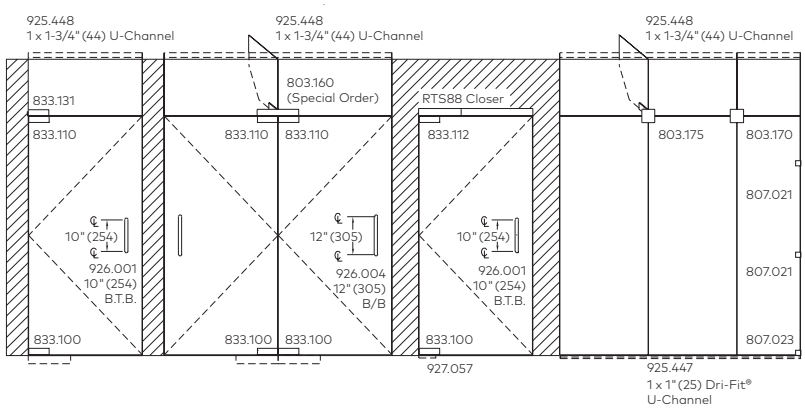
Key

1 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Top Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
2 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Top Rail × 8836 or 8534
3 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Top Rail × 355.0 or 355.9
4 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Bottom Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
5 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Bottom Rail × 8852 × with or without Lock
6 3-5/8" (92) or 4" (102) DRS Bottom Rail × 355.1 or 7422 with or without Lock
7 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Top Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
8 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Top Rail × 8836 or 8534
9 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Top Rail × 355.0 or 355.9
10 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Bottom Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail (Fixed Panel)
11 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Bottom Rail × 8852 × with or without Lock
12 6" (152) or 10" (254) DRS Bottom Rail × 355.1 or 7422 × with or without Lock

NOTE: Throughout the Price List, measurements are shown as inches (mm), for example: 3/8" (10).

Type A Door



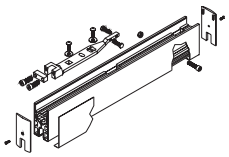


DRS Rails, Dri-Fit® U-Channels, and Accessories

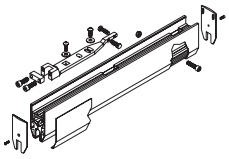
DRS Rails	DRS Top Rails	12
	DRS Bottom Rails – No Lock	18
DRS Accessories and Options	Options and Prep Charges	29
	DRS Rail Covers and End Caps	30
	DRS Accessories	32
DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails	Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails	33
	Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails Option & Accessories	36
Glazing and Dri-Fit® U-Channels and Dri-Fit® Sidelite Accessories	DriFit® U-Channels & DriFit® Sidelite Accessories	37
DRS Accessories and Options	DRS Accessories	39
	Mechanical Channel & Endcaps	41
	Polycarbonate Glazing Accessories	43

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Top Rail — 8836 (928.006) Arm



Tapered (TP) DRS Top Rail — 8836 (928.006) Arm

					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8836 (928.006) Arm				**101**	**108/109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**	**199/399**	**299**
Profile	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Glass Thickness**	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	Q	Q
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.061	Ea.	3/8" (10)	449	468	674	785	552	799	909
SQ	234.011	Ea.	1/2" (12)	449	468	674	785	552	799	909
SQ	234.091	Ea.	5/8" (16)	501	519	753	877	617	892	1,019
SQ	234.204	Ea.	3/4" (19)	501	519	753	877	617	892	1,019
SQ	234.122	Ea.	9/16" (14)	561	580	787	897	664	911	1,021
SQ	234.125	Ea.	11/16" (17)	613	631	866	989	729	1,004	1,131
SQ	234.300	Ea.	13/16" (20)	613	631	866	989	729	1,004	1,131
TP	234.064	Ea.	3/8" (10)	449	468	674	785	552	799	909
TP	234.014	Ea.	1/2" (12)	449	468	674	785	552	799	909
TP	234.116	Ea.	5/8" (16)	501	519	753	877	617	892	1,019
TP	234.119	Ea.	3/4" (19)	501	519	753	877	617	892	1,019
TP	234.128	Ea.	9/16" (14)	561	580	787	897	664	911	1,021
TP	234.131	Ea.	11/16" (17)	613	631	866	989	729	1,004	1,131
TP	234.307	Ea.	13/16" (20)	613	631	866	989	729	1,004	1,131
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.040	Ea.	3/8" (10)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
SQ	225.001	Ea.	1/2" (12)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
SQ	225.002	Ea.	5/8" (16)	320	355	599	690	467	657	783
SQ	225.051	Ea.	3/4" (19)	320	355	599	690	467	657	783
SQ	225.011	Ea.	9/16" (14)	399	436	680	770	556	736	862
SQ	225.012	Ea.	11/16" (17)	432	467	711	802	579	769	895
SQ	225.300	Ea.	13/16" (20)	432	467	711	802	579	769	895
TP	225.043	Ea.	3/8" (10)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
TP	225.021	Ea.	1/2" (12)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
TP	225.196	Ea.	9/16" (14)	399	436	680	770	556	736	862

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8836 (928.006) Arm					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness		③	③	SO	SO	③	Q	Q
(4) 4" Rail Height											
SQ	225.442	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
SQ	225.401	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
SQ	225.013	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	399	436	680	770	556	736	862
TP	225.443	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
TP	225.421	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	287	324	567	658	444	624	750
TP	225.198	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	399	436	680	770	556	736	862
(6) 6" Rail Height											
SQ	225.140	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	592	616	890	909	660	923	1,054
SQ	225.111	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	592	616	890	909	660	923	1,054
SQ	225.150	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	625	649	924	942	697	956	1,087
SQ	225.161	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	625	649	924	942	697	956	1,087
SQ	225.015	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	704	728	1,002	1,021	773	1,035	1,166
SQ	225.016	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	737	761	1,036	1,054	810	1,068	1,199
SQ	225.360	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	737	761	1,036	1,054	810	1,068	1,199
(10) 10" Rail Height											
SQ	225.340	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	869	886	1,231	1,310	1,047	1,236	1,364
SQ	225.311	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	869	886	1,231	1,310	1,047	1,236	1,364
SQ	225.019	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	975	992 SO	1,377	1,464	1,174	1,384	1,527
SQ	225.031	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	975	992 SO	1,377	1,464	1,174	1,384	1,527
SQ	225.017	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	982	998	1,343	1,422	1,159	1,348	1,476
SQ	225.018	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	1,087	1,104	1,489	1,577	1,286	1,496	1,639

Laminated

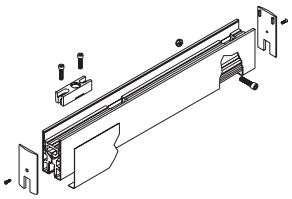
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

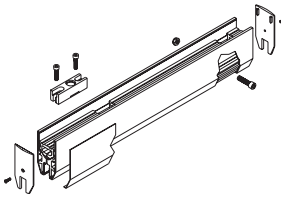
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up to the next full foot dimension (i.e. 60" between 48" and 52").
- Shear Locks can be ordered complete with Headers or can be ordered as a separate sales order line item.
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.



Square (SQ) DRS Top Rail — 355.0 (904.610) Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Top Rail — 355.0 (904.610) Insert

				StandardFinishes$					CustomFinishes$	
DRSTopRailSquare(SQ)orTapered(TP) with355.0(904.610)Insert				**101**	**108/109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**	**199/399**	**299**
Profile	**Ref.#**	**U/M**	**GlassThickness**	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	Q	Q
(25)2-1/2"RailHeight										
SQ	234.062	Ea.	3/8" (10)	412	431	638	748	515	762	872
SQ	234.012	Ea.	1/2" (12)	412	431	638	748	515	762	872
SQ	234.092	Ea.	5/8" (16)	464	482	717	840	580	855	982
SQ	234.205	Ea.	3/4" (19)	464	482	717	840	580	855	982
SQ	234.123	Ea.	9/16" (14)	524	543	750	861	627	875	984
SQ	234.126	Ea.	11/16" (17)	576	594	829	952	692	968	1,094
SQ	234.301	Ea.	13/16" (20)	576	594	829	952	692	968	1,094
TP	234.065	Ea.	3/8" (10)	412	431	638	748	515	762	872
TP	234.015	Ea.	1/2" (12)	412	431	638	748	515	762	872
TP	234.117	Ea.	5/8" (16)	464	482	717	840	580	855	982
TP	234.120	Ea.	3/4" (19)	464	482	717	840	580	855	982
TP	234.129	Ea.	9/16" (14)	524	543	750	861	627	875	984
TP	234.132	Ea.	11/16" (17)	576	594	829	952	692	968	1,094
TP	234.308	Ea.	13/16" (20)	576	594	829	952	692	968	1,094
(358)3-5/8"RailHeight										
SQ	225.041	Ea.	3/8" (10)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
SQ	225.003	Ea.	1/2" (12)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
SQ	225.020	Ea.	5/8" (16)	283	318	562	653	430	620	746
SQ	225.053	Ea.	3/4" (19)	283	318	562	653	430	620	746
SQ	225.032	Ea.	9/16" (14)	362	399	643	733	519	699	825
SQ	225.033	Ea.	11/16" (17)	395	430	674	765	542	732	858
SQ	225.301	Ea.	13/16" (20)	395	430	674	765	542	732	858
TP	225.044	Ea.	3/8" (10)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
TP	225.023	Ea.	1/2" (12)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
TP	225.216	Ea.	9/16" (14)	362	399	643	733	519	699	825

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

					Standard Finishes$					Custom Finishes$	
DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.0 (904.610) Insert					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref.#	U/M	Glass Thickness		❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	Q	Q
(4) 4" Rail Height											
SQ	225.409	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
SQ	225.403	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
SQ	225.034	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	362	399	643	733	519	699	825
TP	225.444	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
TP	225.423	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	250	287	531	621	407	587	713
TP	225.218	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	362	399	643	733	519	699	825
(6) 6" Rail Height											
SQ	225.141	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	555	579	853	872	624	886	1,017
SQ	225.113	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	555	579	853	872	624	886	1,017
SQ	225.151	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	588	612	887	905	660	919	1,050
SQ	225.163	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	588	612	887	905	660	919	1,050
SQ	225.036	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	667	691	965	984	736	998	1,129
SQ	225.037	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	700	724	999	1,017	773	1,031	1,162
SQ	225.361	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	700	724	999	1,017	773	1,031	1,162
(10) 10" Rail Height											
SQ	225.341	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	832	850	1,194	1,273	1,010	1,199	1,327
SQ	225.313	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	832	850	1,194	1,273	1,010	1,199	1,327
SQ	225.046	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	938	955 SO	1,340	1,427	1,137	1,347	1,490
SQ	225.052	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	938	955 SO	1,340	1,427	1,137	1,347	1,490
SQ	225.038	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	945	961	1,306	1,385	1,122	1,312	1,439
SQ	225.039	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	1,050	1,067	1,452	1,540	1,249	1,459	1,602

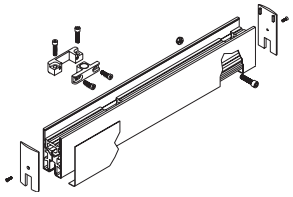
Laminated

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

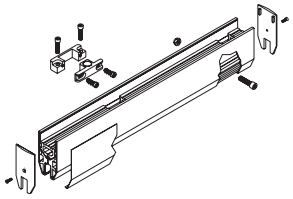
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 1 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 48" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48" - 52").
- Shear Locks can be ordered complete with Headers or can be ordered as a separate sales order line item.
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.



Square (SQ) DRS Top Rail — 355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Top Rail — 355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert

DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	Q	Q
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.063	Ea.	3/8" (10)	448	467	673	784	551	798	908
SQ	234.013	Ea.	1/2" (12)	448	467	673	784	551	798	908
SQ	234.094	Ea.	5/8" (16)	500	518	752	876	616	891	1,017
SQ	234.206	Ea.	3/4" (19)	500	518	752	876	616	891	1,017
SQ	234.287	Ea.	9/16" (14)	560	579	785	896	663	910	1,020
SQ	234.288	Ea.	11/16" (17)	612	630	864	988	728	1,003	1,129
SQ	234.289	Ea.	13/16" (20)	612	630	864	988	728	1,003	1,129
TP	234.066	Ea.	3/8" (10)	448	467	673	784	551	798	908
TP	234.016	Ea.	1/2" (12)	448	467	673	784	551	798	908
TP	234.118	Ea.	5/8" (16)	500	518	752	876	616	891	1,017
TP	234.121	Ea.	3/4" (19)	500	518	752	876	616	891	1,017
TP	234.130	Ea.	9/16" (14)	560	579	785	896	663	910	1,020
TP	234.133	Ea.	11/16" (17)	612	630	864	988	728	1,003	1,129
TP	234.140	Ea.	13/16" (20)	612	630	864	988	728	1,003	1,129
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.042	Ea.	3/8" (10)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
SQ	225.004	Ea.	1/2" (12)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
SQ	225.022	Ea.	5/8" (16)	319	353	598	689	466	655	782
SQ	225.054	Ea.	3/4" (19)	319	353	598	689	466	655	782
SQ	225.186	Ea.	9/16" (14)	398	435	678	769	555	734	861
SQ	225.187	Ea.	11/16" (17)	431	466	710	801	578	768	894
SQ	225.302	Ea.	13/16" (20)	431	466	710	801	578	768	894
TP	225.045	Ea.	3/8" (10)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
TP	225.024	Ea.	1/2" (12)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
TP	225.220	Ea.	9/16" (14)	398	435	678	769	555	734	861
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.417	Ea.	3/8" (10)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
SQ	225.404	Ea.	1/2" (12)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
SQ	225.188	Ea.	9/16" (14)	398	435	678	769	555	734	861
TP	225.445	Ea.	3/8" (10)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
TP	225.424	Ea.	1/2" (12)	286	323	566	657	443	622	748
TP	225.222	Ea.	9/16" (14)	398	435	678	769	555	734	861

DRS Top Rails, Type P, Finished Door Size 24" (610) to 48" (1219)

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

DRS Top Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.9 (904.091) Pivot Insert					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Glass Thickness**		③	③	(SO)	(SO)	③	(Q)	(Q)
(6) 6" Rail Height											
SQ	225.142	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	590	615	889	908	659	922	1,053
SQ	225.114	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	590	615	889	908	659	922	1,053
SQ	225.152	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	624	648	923	941	696	955	1,086
SQ	225.164	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	624	648	923	941	696	955	1,086
SQ	225.190	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	703	727	1,001	1,020	771	1,034	1,165
SQ	225.191	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	736	760	1,035	1,053	808	1,067	1,198
SQ	225.362	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	736	760	1,035	1,053	808	1,067	1,198
(10) 10" Rail Height											
SQ	225.342	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	868	885	1,230	1,309	1,045	1,235	1,363
SQ	225.314	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	868	885	1,230	1,309	1,045	1,235	1,363
SQ	225.194	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	974	990 (SO)	1,375	1,463	1,173	1,383	1,526
SQ	225.195	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	974	990 (SO)	1,375	1,463	1,173	1,383	1,526
SQ	225.192	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	980	997	1,342	1,421	1,157	1,347	1,475
SQ	225.193	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	1,086	1,103	1,487	1,575	1,285	1,495	1,638

Laminated

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48"- 52").
- Shear Locks can be ordered complete with Headers or can be ordered as a separate sales order line item.
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

Accessories

Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description	List $
8836	Ea.	928.006	7/8" End Load Top Arm, RTS	74
355.0	Ea.	904.610	Top Rail Insert for 15 mm Pin	37
355.9	Ea.	904.091	Top Rail Adjustable Insert	74
LGAA	Ea.	934.801	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	421
LGA	Ea.	934.800	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 52" of pre-assembled rail	100
MTIPS	Set	934.805	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 mm (4 tips pers set)	13

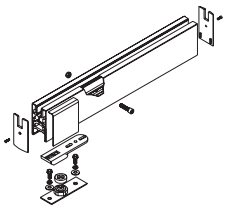
		List Add $
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in rail	102
ELCK PREP	dormakaba EMSL Shearlock, or EML Magnetic Lock armature preparation and installation in DRS rail	223
HDWPREP	Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail	102
CMP HDWP	Competitors hardware only prep. in DRS rail (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)	122
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation in DRS rails	204
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature Preparation only in DRS rails	383
MITER	Miter cut charge	83

		List Add $
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

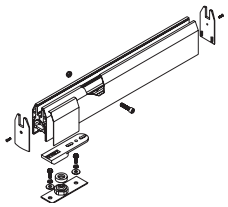
NOTE: Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator, and Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle are trademarks of 3M.

DRS Bottom Rails, No Lock

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 8852 (928.055) Pivot



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 8852 (928.055) Pivot

					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness		❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	Q	Q
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height											
SQ	234.073	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	432	452	658	769	536	783	892
SQ	234.037	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	432	452	658	769	536	783	892
SQ	234.219	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	485	502	737	861	601	876	1,002
SQ	234.227	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	485	502	737	861	601	876	1,002
SQ	234.174	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	545	564	770	881	648	895	1,004
SQ	234.177	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	597	615	850	973	713	988	1,114
SQ	234.302	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	597	615	850	973	713	988	1,114
TP	234.076	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	432	452	658	769	536	783	892
TP	234.032	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	432	452	658	769	536	783	892
TP	234.168	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	485	502	737	861	601	876	1,002
TP	234.171	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	485	502	737	861	601	876	1,002
TP	234.180	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	545	564	770	881	648	895	1,004
TP	234.183	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	597	615	850	973	713	988	1,114
TP	234.309	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	597	615	850	973	713	988	1,114
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height											
SQ	225.085	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
SQ	225.006	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
SQ	225.213	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	304	338	583	673	450	640	766
SQ	225.056	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	304	338	583	673	450	640	766
SQ	225.061	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	383	420	663	753	539	719	845
SQ	225.062	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	416	450	695	785	562	752	878
SQ	225.303	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	416	450	695	785	562	752	878
TP	225.088	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
TP	225.026	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
TP	225.226	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	383	420	663	753	539	719	845

DRS Bottom Rails, No Lock

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified

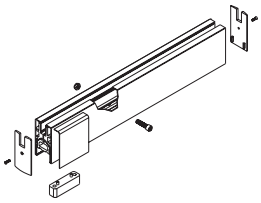
					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot					**101**	**108/109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**	**199/399**	**299**
Profile	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Glass Thickness**		③	③	SO	SO	③	Q	Q
(4) 4" Rail Height											
SQ	225.414	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
SQ	225.406	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
SQ	225.063	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	383	420	663	753	539	719	845
TP	225.438	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
TP	225.426	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	271	308	551	641	427	607	733
TP	225.228	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	383	420	663	753	539	719	845
(6) 6" Rail Height											
SQ	225.147	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	575	599	873	892	644	906	1,038
SQ	225.106	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	575	599	873	892	644	906	1,038
SQ	225.154	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	608	632	908	925	681	940	1,071
SQ	225.156	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	608	632	908	925	681	940	1,071
SQ	225.065	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	687	711	985	1,004	756	1,019	1,150
SQ	225.066	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	720	745	1,020	1,038	793	1,052	1,183
SQ	225.363	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	720	745	1,020	1,038	793	1,052	1,183
(10) 10" Rail Height											
SQ	225.344	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	853	869	1,215	1,294	1,030	1,220	1,347
SQ	225.306	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	853	869	1,215	1,294	1,030	1,220	1,347
SQ	225.069	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	959	975 SO	1,360	1,448	1,157	1,368	1,510
SQ	225.070	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	959	975 SO	1,360	1,448	1,157	1,368	1,510
SQ	225.067	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	965	982	1,327	1,406	1,142	1,332	1,459
SQ	225.068	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	1,071	1,087	1,472	1,560	1,270	1,480	1,622

Laminated

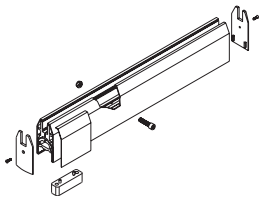
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48"- 52").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 355.1 (904.020) Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 355.1 (904.020) Insert

					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.1 (904.020) Insert					**101**	**108/109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**	**199/399**	**299**
Profile	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Glass Thickness**		❸	❸	(SO)	(SO)	❸	(Q)	(Q)
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height											
SQ	225.086	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
SQ	225.008	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
SQ	225.214	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	294	328	573	663	440	630	756
SQ	225.058	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	294	328	573	663	440	630	756
SQ	225.071	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	373	409	653	743	529	709	835
SQ	225.072	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	406	440	685	775	552	742	868
SQ	225.304	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	406	440	685	775	552	742	868
TP	225.089	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
TP	225.028	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
TP	225.230	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	373	409	653	743	529	709	835
(4) 4" Rail Height											
SQ	225.415	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
SQ	225.408	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
SQ	225.073	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	373	409	653	743	529	709	835
TP	225.439	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
TP	225.428	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	260	297	541	631	417	597	723
TP	225.232	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	373	409	653	743	529	709	835
(6) 6" Rail Height											
SQ	225.148	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	565	589	863	882	634	896	1,027
SQ	225.108	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	565	589	863	882	634	896	1,027
SQ	225.165	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	598	622	897	915	671	929	1,061
SQ	225.158	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	598	622	897	915	671	929	1,061
SQ	225.075	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	677	701	975	994	746	1,008	1,140
SQ	225.076	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	710	734	1,010	1,027	783	1,041	1,173
SQ	225.364	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	710	734	1,010	1,027	783	1,041	1,173
(10) 10" Rail Height											
SQ	225.346	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	843	859	1,205	1,284	1,020	1,210	1,337
SQ	225.308	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	843	859	1,205	1,284	1,020	1,210	1,337
SQ	225.091	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	948	965 (SO)	1,350	1,438	1,147	1,357	1,500
SQ	225.092	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	948	965 (SO)	1,350	1,438	1,147	1,357	1,500
SQ	225.077	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	955	971	1,317	1,396	1,132	1,322	1,449
SQ	225.078	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	1,061	1,077	1,462	1,550	1,259	1,470	1,612

Laminated

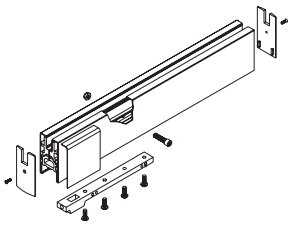
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

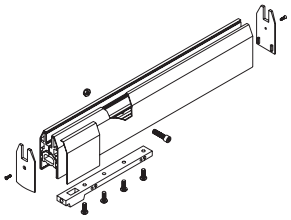
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48"- 52").
- All 108 finish DRS Rails will be provided with black (109) end caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Bottom Rails, No Lock

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 7422 (227.002) Arm



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
No Lock — 7422 (227.002) Arm

DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	③	③	SO	SO	③	Q	Q
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.075	Ea.	3/8" (10)	453	472	678	789	556	803	913
SQ	234.039	Ea.	1/2" (12)	453	472	678	789	556	803	913
SQ	234.221	Ea.	5/8" (16)	505	523	757	881	621	896	1,022
SQ	234.229	Ea.	3/4" (19)	505	523	757	881	621	896	1,022
SQ	234.176	Ea.	9/16" (14)	565	584	790	901	668	915	1,025
SQ	234.179	Ea.	11/16" (17)	617	635	869	993	733	1,008	1,134
SQ	234.303	Ea.	13/16" (20)	617	635	869	993	733	1,008	1,134
TP	234.078	Ea.	3/8" (10)	453	472	678	789	556	803	913
TP	234.036	Ea.	1/2" (12)	453	472	678	789	556	803	913
TP	234.170	Ea.	5/8" (16)	505	523	757	881	621	896	1,022
TP	234.173	Ea.	3/4" (19)	505	523	757	881	621	896	1,022
TP	234.182	Ea.	9/16" (14)	565	584	790	901	668	915	1,025
TP	234.185	Ea.	11/16" (17)	617	635	869	993	733	1,008	1,134
TP	234.310	Ea.	13/16" (20)	617	635	869	993	733	1,008	1,134
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.087	Ea.	3/8" (10)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
SQ	225.010	Ea.	1/2" (12)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
SQ	225.215	Ea.	5/8" (16)	324	359	603	694	471	660	787
SQ	225.060	Ea.	3/4" (19)	324	359	603	694	471	660	787
SQ	225.101	Ea.	9/16" (14)	403	440	683	774	560	739	866
SQ	225.102	Ea.	11/16" (17)	436	471	715	806	583	773	899
SQ	225.315	Ea.	13/16" (20)	436	471	715	806	583	773	899
TP	225.090	Ea.	3/8" (10)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
TP	225.030	Ea.	1/2" (12)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
TP	225.234	Ea.	9/16" (14)	403	440	683	774	560	739	866
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.416	Ea.	3/8" (10)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
SQ	225.410	Ea.	1/2" (12)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
SQ	225.103	Ea.	9/16" (14)	403	440	683	774	560	739	866
TP	225.440	Ea.	3/8" (10)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
TP	225.430	Ea.	1/2" (12)	291	328	571	662	448	627	753
TP	225.236	Ea.	9/16" (14)	403	440	683	774	560	739	866

DRS Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	❸	❸	(SO)	(SO)	❸	(Q)	(Q)
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.149	Ea.	3/8" (10)	596	620	894	913	664	927	1,058
SQ	225.110	Ea.	1/2" (12)	596	620	894	913	664	927	1,058
SQ	225.167	Ea.	5/8" (16)	629	653	928	946	701	960	1,091
SQ	225.160	Ea.	3/4" (19)	629	653	928	946	701	960	1,091
SQ	225.115	Ea.	9/16" (14)	708	732	1,006	1,025	776	1,039	1,170
SQ	225.116	Ea.	11/16" (17)	741	765	1,040	1,058	813	1,072	1,203
SQ	225.365	Ea.	13/16" (20)	741	765	1,040	1,058	813	1,072	1,203
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.348	Ea.	3/8" (10)	873	890	1,235	1,314	1,050	1,240	1,368
SQ	225.310	Ea.	1/2" (12)	873	890	1,235	1,314	1,050	1,240	1,368
SQ	225.093	Ea.	5/8" (16)	979	996 (SO)	1,380	1,468	1,178	1,388	1,531
SQ	225.112	Ea.	3/4" (19)	979	996 (SO)	1,380	1,468	1,178	1,388	1,531
SQ	225.117	Ea.	9/16" (14)	985	1,002	1,347	1,426	1,162	1,352	1,480
SQ	225.118	Ea.	11/16" (17)	1,091	1,108	1,492	1,580	1,290	1,500	1,643

Laminated

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48"- 52").
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

Accessories

Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description	List $
8852	Ea.	928.055	7/8" End Load Bottom Arm, RTS	59
355.1	Ea.	904.020	Bottom Rail Insert for 15 mm Pin	48
7422	Ea.	227.002	Bottom Rail Adjustable Insert	78
LGAA	Ea.	934.801	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	421
LGA	Ea.	934.800	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 52" of pre-assembled rail	100
MTIPS	Set	934.805	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 mm (4 tips pers set)	13

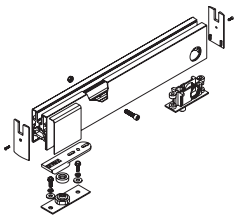
		List Add $
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in rail	102
ELCK PREP	dormakaba EMSL Shearlock, or EML Magnetic Lock armature preparation and installation in DRS rail	223
HDWPREP	Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail	102
CMP HDWP	Competitors hardware only prep. in DRS rail (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)	122
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation in DRS rails	204
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature Preparation only in DRS rails	383
MITER	Miter cut charge	83

		Net Add $
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

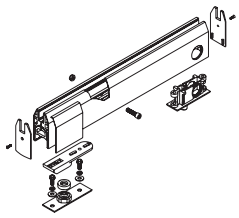
NOTE: Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator, and Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle are trademarks of 3M.

DRS Bottom Rails, Locking

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 8852 (928.055) Pivot



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 8852 (928.055) Pivot

DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	Q	Q
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height										
SQ	234.067	Ea.	3/8" (10)	531	550	756	867	634	881	990
SQ	234.017	Ea.	1/2" (12)	531	550	756	867	634	881	990
SQ	234.216	Ea.	5/8" (16)	583	601	835	959	699	974	1,100
SQ	234.222	Ea.	3/4" (19)	583	601	835	959	699	974	1,100
SQ	234.186	Ea.	9/16" (14)	643	662	868	979	746	993	1,103
SQ	234.189	Ea.	11/16" (17)	695	713	947	1,071	811	1,086	1,212
SQ	234.304	Ea.	13/16" (20)	695	713	947	1,071	811	1,086	1,212
TP	234.070	Ea.	3/8" (10)	531	550	756	867	634	881	990
TP	234.031	Ea.	1/2" (12)	531	550	756	867	634	881	990
TP	234.101	Ea.	5/8" (16)	583	601	835	959	699	974	1,100
TP	234.104	Ea.	3/4" (19)	583	601	835	959	699	974	1,100
TP	234.192	Ea.	9/16" (14)	643	662	868	979	746	993	1,103
TP	234.195	Ea.	11/16" (17)	695	713	947	1,071	811	1,086	1,212
TP	234.311	Ea.	13/16" (20)	695	713	947	1,071	811	1,086	1,212
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height										
SQ	225.079	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
SQ	225.005	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
SQ	225.210	Ea.	5/8" (16)	353	388	632	723	500	690	816
SQ	225.055	Ea.	3/4" (19)	353	388	632	723	500	690	816
SQ	225.119	Ea.	9/16" (14)	432	469	713	803	589	769	895
SQ	225.120	Ea.	11/16" (17)	466	500	745	835	612	802	928
SQ	225.316	Ea.	13/16" (20)	466	500	745	835	612	802	928
TP	225.082	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
TP	225.025	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
TP	225.238	Ea.	9/16" (14)	432	469	713	803	589	769	895

DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 8852 (928.055) Pivot				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Glass Thickness**	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	Q	Q
(4) 4" Rail Height										
SQ	225.411	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
SQ	225.405	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
SQ	225.121	Ea.	9/16" (14)	432	469	713	803	589	769	895
TP	225.432	Ea.	3/8" (10)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
TP	225.425	Ea.	1/2" (12)	320	357	601	691	477	657	783
TP	225.240	Ea.	9/16" (14)	432	469	713	803	589	769	895
(6) 6" Rail Height										
SQ	225.144	Ea.	3/8" (10)	625	649	923	942	694	956	1,087
SQ	225.105	Ea.	1/2" (12)	625	649	923	942	694	956	1,087
SQ	225.153	Ea.	5/8" (16)	658	682	957	975	731	989	1,120
SQ	225.155	Ea.	3/4" (19)	658	682	957	975	731	989	1,120
SQ	225.123	Ea.	9/16" (14)	737	761	1,035	1,054	806	1,068	1,199
SQ	225.124	Ea.	11/16" (17)	770	794	1,069	1,087	843	1,101	1,233
SQ	225.366	Ea.	13/16" (20)	770	794	1,069	1,087	843	1,101	1,233
(10) 10" Rail Height										
SQ	225.343	Ea.	3/8" (10)	903	919	1,264	1,343	1,080	1,270	1,397
SQ	225.305	Ea.	1/2" (12)	903	919	1,264	1,343	1,080	1,270	1,397
SQ	225.127	Ea.	5/8" (16)	1,008	1,025 SO	1,410	1,498	1,207	1,417	1,560
SQ	225.128	Ea.	3/4" (19)	1,008	1,025 SO	1,410	1,498	1,207	1,417	1,560
SQ	225.125	Ea.	9/16" (14)	1,015	1,031	1,377	1,456	1,192	1,382	1,509
SQ	225.126	Ea.	11/16" (17)	1,120	1,137	1,522	1,610	1,319	1,529	1,672

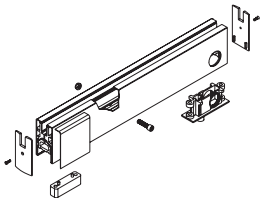
Laminated

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

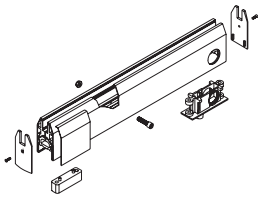
NOTES:
- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48"- 52").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Bottom Rails, Locking

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 355.1 (904.020) Insert



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 355.1 (904.020) Insert

					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.1 (904.020) Insert					**101**	**108/109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**	**199/399**	**299**
Profile	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Glass Thickness**		❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	Q	Q
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height											
SQ	225.080	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
SQ	225.007	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
SQ	225.211	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	343	378	622	713	490	680	806
SQ	225.057	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	343	378	622	713	490	680	806
SQ	225.129	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	422	459	703	793	579	759	885
SQ	225.130	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	455	490	734	825	602	792	918
SQ	225.317	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	455	490	734	825	602	792	918
TP	225.083	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
TP	225.027	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
TP	225.242	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	422	459	703	793	579	759	885
(4) 4" Rail Height											
SQ	225.412	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
SQ	225.407	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
SQ	225.131	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	422	459	703	793	579	759	885
TP	225.433	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
TP	225.427	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	310	347	590	681	467	646	773
TP	225.244	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	422	459	703	793	579	759	885
(6) 6" Rail Height											
SQ	225.145	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	615	639	913	932	683	946	1,077
SQ	225.107	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	615	639	913	932	683	946	1,077
SQ	225.162	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	648	672	947	965	720	979	1,110
SQ	225.157	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	648	672	947	965	720	979	1,110
SQ	225.133	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	727	751	1,025	1,044	796	1,058	1,189
SQ	225.134	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	760	784	1,059	1,077	832	1,091	1,222
SQ	225.367	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	760	784	1,059	1,077	832	1,091	1,222

					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 355.1 (904.020) Insert					**101**	**108/109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**	**199/399**	**299**
Profile	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Glass Thickness**		3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
(10) 10" Rail Height											
SQ	225.345	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	892	909	1,254	1,333	1,069	1,259	1,387
SQ	225.307	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	892	909	1,254	1,333	1,069	1,259	1,387
SQ	225.137	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	998	1,015 SO	1,399	1,487	1,197	1,407	1,550
SQ	225.138	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	998	1,015 SO	1,399	1,487	1,197	1,407	1,550
SQ	225.135	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	1,004	1,021	1,366	1,445	1,182	1,371	1,499
SQ	225.136	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	1,110	1,127	1,512	1,599	1,309	1,519	1,662

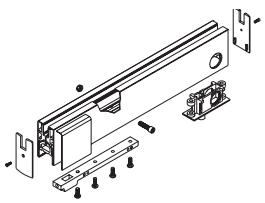
Laminated

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

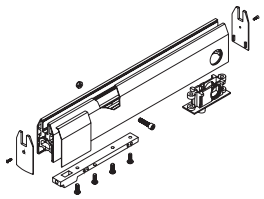
NOTES:
- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48"- 52").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

DRS Bottom Rails, Locking

Default 1/2" (12) unless otherwise specified



Square (SQ) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 7422 (227.002) Arm



Tapered (TP) DRS Bottom Rail
Locking — 7422 (227.002) Arm

					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness		❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	Q	Q
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height											
SQ	234.069	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	551	570	776	887	654	901	1,011
SQ	234.019	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	551	570	776	887	654	901	1,011
SQ	234.218	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	603	621	855	979	719	994	1,120
SQ	234.226	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	603	621	855	979	719	994	1,120
SQ	234.188	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	663	682	889	999	766	1,013	1,123
SQ	234.191	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	715	733	968	1,091	831	1,106	1,233
SQ	234.305	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	715	733	968	1,091	831	1,106	1,233
TP	234.072	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	551	570	776	887	654	901	1,011
TP	234.035	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	551	570	776	887	654	901	1,011
TP	234.103	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	603	621	855	979	719	994	1,120
TP	234.115	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	603	621	855	979	719	994	1,120
TP	234.194	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	663	682	889	999	766	1,013	1,123
TP	234.197	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	715	733	968	1,091	831	1,106	1,233
TP	234.312	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	715	733	968	1,091	831	1,106	1,233
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height											
SQ	225.081	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
SQ	225.009	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
SQ	225.212	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	374	408	653	743	520	710	836
SQ	225.059	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	374	408	653	743	520	710	836
SQ	225.168	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	453	490	733	824	610	789	915
SQ	225.169	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	486	520	765	855	632	822	948
SQ	225.318	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	486	520	765	855	632	822	948
TP	225.084	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
TP	225.029	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
TP	225.246	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	453	490	733	824	610	789	915

DRS Locking Bottom Rail Square (SQ) or Tapered (TP) with 7422 (227.002) Arm					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
					101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Glass Thickness**		③	③	SO	SO	③	Q	Q
(4) 4" Rail Height											
SQ	225.413	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
SQ	225.418	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
SQ	225.170	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	453	490	733	824	610	789	915
TP	225.434	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
TP	225.429	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	341	378	621	711	497	677	803
TP	225.248	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	453	490	733	824	610	789	915
(6) 6" Rail Height											
SQ	225.146	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	645	669	943	962	714	976	1,108
SQ	225.109	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	645	669	943	962	714	976	1,108
SQ	225.166	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	678	703	978	996	751	1,010	1,141
SQ	225.159	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	678	703	978	996	751	1,010	1,141
SQ	225.172	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	757	782	1,055	1,075	826	1,089	1,220
SQ	225.173	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	790	815	1,090	1,108	863	1,122	1,253
SQ	225.368	Ea.	13/16"	(20)	790	815	1,090	1,108	863	1,122	1,253
(10) 10" Rail Height											
SQ	225.347	Ea.	3/8"	(10)	923	940	1,285	1,364	1,100	1,290	1,417
SQ	225.309	Ea.	1/2"	(12)	923	940	1,285	1,364	1,100	1,290	1,417
SQ	225.139	Ea.	5/8"	(16)	1,029	1,045 SO	1,430	1,518	1,227	1,438	1,580
SQ	225.208	Ea.	3/4"	(19)	1,029	1,045 SO	1,430	1,518	1,227	1,438	1,580
SQ	225.174	Ea.	9/16"	(14)	1,035	1,052	1,397	1,476	1,212	1,402	1,529
SQ	225.175	Ea.	11/16"	(17)	1,141	1,157	1,542	1,630	1,340	1,550	1,693

Laminated

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- DRS Rails for tempered laminated glass include: 1 ea. 934.800 Adhesive and 1 ea. 934.802 Mixing Tip (single applicator)
- Laminated options include 1 ea. tube of adhesive (934.800) and 4 ea. mixing tips (934.805) up to 52" rail.
- Applicator gun sold seperately (934.801)
- Specify overall rail size and finish when ordering.
- Rails exceeding 48" (1219) will add a list charge per 12" (305), rounding up the next full foot dimension (i.e. between 48"- 52").
- Base Price Includes Rail, Rail Covers/Cladding where appropriate, End Caps and Installed Hardware.
- All Dark Bronze (108), Oil Rubbed Bronze (613 & 613E) will be provided with Black (109) End caps.
- Reference Options and Prep Charges at the end of rail section.

Options and Prep Charges

Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description	101/108 ❸	500/501 (SO)
CYLXDUMY	—	—	Cylinder × Dummy	46	46
CYLXCYL	—	—	Cylinder × Cylinder	54	54
CYLXTT	—	—	Cylinder × Thumb Turn	54	54
TTXDUMY	—	—	Thumb Turn × Dummy	46	46
TTXTT	—	—	Thumb Turn × Thumb Turn	54	54
CYL	—	225.999	Mortise Cylinder for DRS Lock, with split ring	27	27
TT	—	225.998	Mortise Thumb Turn for DRS Lock, with split ring	27	27
DUMY	—	225.994	Mortise Dummy (Blank) Cylinder for DRS Lock, with split ring	20	20

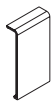
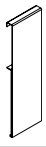
				List $
8852	Ea.	928.055	7/8" (22) End Load Bottom Arm, RTS	59
355.1	Ea.	904.020	Bottom Rail Insert for 15 mm Pin	48
7422	Ea.	227.002	Bottom Rail Adjustable Insert	78
BRASSLK 1916	Ea.	925.019	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock, 1-9/16" (40) (5/8" (16) Throw)	50
BRASSLK 1916L	Ea.	925.119	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects ¼" below lock base)	69
BRASSLK 178	Ea.	925.018	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-15/16" (5/8" Throw). Not for use with DRS Rails. Requires 1-15/16" lock height clearance in rail	53
BRASSLK 25	Ea.	934.018	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock, 1-9/16" (5/8" Throw) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only	99
BRASSLK 1916L 25	Ea.	934.017	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects 1/4" below lock base) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only	115
LGAA	Ea.	934.801	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	421
LGA	Ea.	934.800	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 52" of pre-assembled rail	100
MTIPS	Set	934.805	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 mm (4 tips per set)	13

		List Add $
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in rail	102
ELCK PREP	dormakaba EMSL Shearlock, or EML Magnetic Lock armature preparation and installation in DRS rail	223
HDWPREP	Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail	102
CMP HDWP	Competitors hardware only prep. in DRS rail (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)	122
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation in DRS rails	204
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature Preparation only in DRS rails	383
MITER	Miter cut charge	83

		Net Add $
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

NOTE: Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator, and Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle are trademarks of 3M.

DRS Rail Covers and Endcaps

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	❸	(SO)	(SO)	❸	(Q)	(Q)
2-1/2" Square Rail Covers										
	934.028	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	13	18	—	—	—	44	—
	234.569	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	53	65	32	—	113
	934.004	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	13	18	—	—	—	44	—
	234.564	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	—	53	65	32	—	113
2-1/2" Tapered Rail Covers										
	934.029	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	13	18	—	—	—	44	—
	234.568	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	53	65	32	—	113
	934.003	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	13	18	—	—	—	44	—
	234.560	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	—	53	65	32	—	113
3-5/8" Square Rail Cover										
	925.035	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	9	16	—	—	—	37	—
	225.502	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	44	55	26	—	94
	925.535	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	9	16	—	—	—	37	—
	225.505	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	—	44	55	26	—	94
3-5/8" Tapered Rail Cover										
	925.036	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	9	16	—	—	—	37	—
	225.503	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	44	55	26	—	94
4" Square Rail Cover										
	925.735	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	9	16	—	—	—	37	—
	225.508	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	44	55	26	—	94
4" Tapered Rail Cover										
	925.739	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	9	16	—	—	—	37	—
	225.509	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	44	55	26	—	94
6" Square Rail Cover										
	925.042	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	17	26	—	—	—	45	—
	225.506	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	58	59	39	—	100
	925.542	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	17	26	—	—	—	45	—
	225.559	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	—	58	59	39	—	100
10" Square Rail Cover									**199/399**	**299**
	925.205	Ft.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	53	55	—	—	—	87	—
	225.525	Ft.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	—	109	114	82	—	192
	925.206	Ft.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	69	81	—	—	—	133	—
	225.919	Ft.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	—	124	130	99	—	208

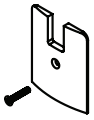
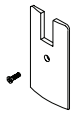
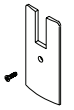
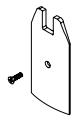
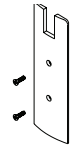
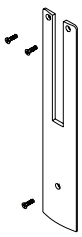
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

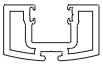
- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot (ft.) only.
- Maximum length for extrusion is 144" (3.7 m) before requiring splice/joint; 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish.
- 3-5/8" SQ End Cap available Select Service in 101, 108, and 700; 4" SQ End Cap available in 101 and 700.

				Standard Finishes $			Custom Finishes $	
				101/109	503/599/600/601	618/619	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	SO	❸	Q	Q
2-1/2" Square Rail End Caps								
	934.040	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.041	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	54	46	—	69
	934.036	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.037	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	54	46	—	69
2-1/2" Tapered Rail End Caps								
	934.038	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.039	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	54	46	—	69
	934.034	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.035	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	54	46	—	69
3-5/8" Square Rail End Caps								
	925.033	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.233	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	110	39	—	110
	925.533	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.534	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	110	39	—	110
3-5/8" Tapered Rail End Caps								
	925.034	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.234	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	110	39	—	110
4" Square Rail End Caps								
	925.733	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.732	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	110	39	—	110
4" Tapered Rail End Caps								
	925.737	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.738	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	110	39	—	110
6" Square Rail End Caps								
	925.028	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	77	—	—	113	—
	925.526	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	87	83	—	133
	925.528	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	77	—	—	113	—
	925.527	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	87	83	—	133
10" Square Rail End Caps								
	925.240	Ea.	Anodized (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	95	—	—	155	—
	925.241	Ea.	Cladded (3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	119	114	—	155
				101 ❸ / 109 SO			199/399 Q / 299 Q	
	925.923	Ea.	Anodized (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	123 / 123	—	—	190	—
	925.924	Ea.	Cladded (5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	— / —	146	142	—	190

POWDER All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order **Net Add $** 200

NOTES:
- 3-5/8" SQ End Cap available Select Service in 101, 108, and 700; 4" SQ End Cap available in 101 and 700.
- End caps not available in true stainless steel. 500/501 Satin/Polished Chrome end caps supplied when 700/701 finish rails are ordered.
- 619 satin nickel and 618 polished nickel supplied in place of 700 satin stainless and 701 polished stainless respectively.

				Standard Finishes $				Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	599	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	❸	SO	❸	Q	Q
DRS Dri-Fit® Vertical Stile*									
	225.280	Ea.	3/8" (10)	226	287	669	552	710	733
	225.281	Ea.	1/2" (12)	226	287	669	552	710	733



*
- Vertical stiles for both glass thicknesses are priced as one (1) length and include end load cap and Dri-Fit® gasket.
- Maximum length of 144" (3658) anodized or 120" (3048) clad. 1-1/8" (29) × 1-7/8" (48) wide.
- Requires Weather Brush or Seal.
- Not available for 2-1/2" DRS rails.
- Please provide total width of clear opening size (allows factory to make correct deductions for production).

				List $
Weather Brush or Weather Seal				①
	925.289	Ft.	Weather Brush	3
	925.288	Ft.	Weather Seal (Vinyl)	3

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: DRS 10" Rails will project 1/32" (l) at both leading edges beyond the vertical door surface if combined with dormakaba Vertical Stiles.

DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails

				Standard Finishes $				Custom Finishes $	
DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails				**101/108**	**109**	**503/599 600/601**	**700/701**	**199/399**	**299**
Profile	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Glass Thickness**	③	③	(SO)	③	(O)	(O)
Note: Dri-Fit® gasket shipped installed for cut to length orders; shipped loose for full length orders.									
(25) 2-1/2" Rail Height									
SQ	234.052	Ft.	3/8" (10)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
SQ	234.046	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
SQ	234.232	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
SQ	234.233	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
TP	234.230	Ft.	3/8" (10)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
TP	234.231	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
TP	234.134	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
TP	234.135	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	51	62	179	106	99	229
		Ln.		550	669	1,699	1,194	1,105	2,633
(358) 3-5/8" Rail Height									
SQ	225.200	Ft.	3/8" (10)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
SQ	225.201	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
SQ	225.100	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
SQ	225.209	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
TP	225.202	Ft.	3/8" (10)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
TP	225.203	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198

		List Add $
GASKET	Install gasket charge per each stock length Dri-Fit® U-Channel	50

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE

- Maximum extrusion length for Dri-Fit® Channel is 148" (3759) for anodized finishes, maximum usable length for stainless steel is 144" (3658), and 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finishes before requiring a splice/joint.

DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails

				Standard Finishes $				Custom Finishes $	
DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails				101/108	109	503/599 600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Profile	Ref. #	U/M	Glass Thickness	(3)	(3)	(SO)	(3)	(Q)	(Q)
Note: Dri-Fit gasket shipped installed for cut to length orders; shipped loose for full length orders.									
(4) 4" Rail Height									
SQ	225.050	Ft.	3/8" (10)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
SQ	225.049	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
TP	225.204	Ft.	3/8" (10)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
TP	225.205	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	57	64	151	94	85	192
		Ln.		610	700	1,424	1,044	940	2,198
(6) 6" Rail Height									
SQ	225.224	Ft.	3/8" (10)	64	81	166	122	111	213
		Ln.		700	895	1,574	1,374	1,254	2,453
SQ	225.225	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	64	81	166	122	111	213
		Ln.		700	895	1,574	1,374	1,254	2,453
SQ	225.094	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	64	81	166	122	111	213
		Ln.		700	895	1,574	1,374	1,254	2,453
SQ	225.095	Ft.	3/4" (19) & 13/16" (20)	64	81	166	122	111	213
		Ln.		700	895	1,574	1,374	1,254	2,453
(10) 10" Rail Height									
SQ	225.048	Ft.	3/8" (10)	82	95	273	201	139	355
		Ln.		910	1,059	2,623	2,303	1,584	4,116
SQ	225.047	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 9/16" (14)	82	95	273	201	139	355
		Ln.		910	1,059	2,623	2,303	1,584	4,116
SQ	225.184*	Ft.	5/8" (16) & 11/16" (17)	82	95	273	201	139	355
		Ln.		910	1,059	2,623	2,303	1,584	4,116
SQ	225.185*	Ft.	3/4" (19)	82	95	273	201	139	355
		Ln.		910	1,059	2,623	2,303	1,584	4,116

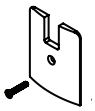
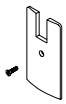
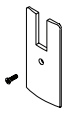
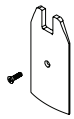
		List Add $
GASKET	Install gasket charge per each stock length Dri-Fit® U-Channel	50

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE

- Maximum length for Dri-Fit® Channel is 148" (3759) for anodized finishes, 144" (3658) for stainless steel, and 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finishes before requiring a splice/joint.
- * Maximum length 120" for anodized and brass and bronze finishes, 144" for satin stainless.

DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail Options and Accessories

					Standard Finishes $			Custom Finishes $	
					101/109	503/599/600/601	618/619	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description		❸	(SO)	❸	(Q)	(Q)
2-1/2" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	934.050	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.051	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	54	46	—	69
	934.046	Ea.	Anodized	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.047	Ea.	Cladded	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	54	46	—	69
2-1/2" Tapered Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	934.048	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.049	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	54	46	—	69
	934.044	Ea.	Anodized	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	23	—	—	69	—
	934.045	Ea.	Cladded	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	54	46	—	69
3-5/8" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.033	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.233	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	110	39	—	110
	925.533	Ea.	Anodized	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.534	Ea.	Cladded	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	110	39	—	110
3-5/8" Tapered Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.034	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.234	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	110	39	—	110
4" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.730	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.731	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	110	39	—	110
4" Tapered Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.743	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	18	—	—	55	—
	925.740	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	110	39	—	110

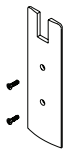
Model	U/M	Ref. #	Description	List $
SADDLE 1/8 (3)	Ft.	928.050	Saddle for 1/8" height	N/C
SADDLE 3/8 (10) and 1/2 (12)	Ft.	925.051	Saddle for 3/8" and 1/2" height	N/C
SADDLE 1/4 (6) and 3/4 (19)	Ft.	925.049	Saddle for 1/4" and 3/4" height	N/C
LSDL	Ft.	—	Less saddle per ft	Deduct 7
MITER	Ea.	—	Miter cut charge	83
				Net Add $
POWDER			All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES
- 3-5/8" SQ End Cap available Select Service in 101, 109, and 619; 4" SQ End Cap available in 101 and 619.
- End caps not available in true stainless steel. 619/618 Satin/Polished Nickel end caps supplied when 700/701 finish rails are ordered.

NOTES:
- If saddle is purchased individually, saddle is no longer no charge. Reference List price per ft. charge at end of sidelite accessory pages.
- Prices shown above are for saddles supplied with sidelite. Specify sidelite rail cut length, glass thickness, saddle height, and finish when ordering.
- Cut length of sidelite rail does not include end caps.
- Allow 3/16" per end cap ordered.
- Endcaps NOT included, please specify quantity required per sidelite.
- Saddle, gasket, and setting block included with each sidelite.
- Pricing per sidelite is per foot (ft).
- Maximum length for sidelite is 144" (3.7 m) before requiring splice/joint; 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish.

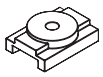
DRS Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rail Options and Accessories

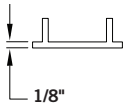
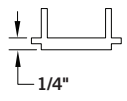
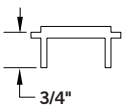
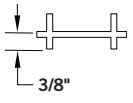
					Standard Finishes $			Custom Finishes $	
					101/109	503/599/600/601	618/619	199/399	299
6" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps								Q	Q
	925.028	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	77	—	—	113	—
	925.526	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	87	83	—	133
	925.528	Ea.	Anodized	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	77	—	—	113	—
	925.527	Ea.	Cladded	(5/8"–13/16" [16–20])	—	87	83	—	133
10" Square Sidelite Rail End Caps									
	925.934	Ea.	Anodized	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	95	—	—	155	—
	925.922	Ea.	Cladded	(3/8"–9/16" [8–14])	—	119	114	—	155
					101 109			**199/399**	**299**
					3 SO			Q	Q
	925.921	Ea.	Anodized or Cladded	(5/8"–11/16" [16–17)	123 123	146	146	190	190

		Net Add $
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order	201

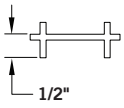
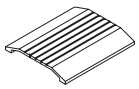
3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES
- 3-5/8" SQ End Cap available Select Service in 101, 109, and 619; 4" SQ End Cap available in 101 and 619.
- End caps not available in true stainless steel. 619/618 Satin/Polished Nickel end caps supplied when 700/701 finish rails are ordered.

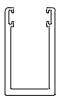
DRS Sidelite Rail Shim				List $
	925.134	Ea.	Stacking Glass Shim (no finish required)	3

				Rail	100	109
Saddles and Thresholds					3	3
	925.050	Ft.	Saddle 1/8" Head Typical	3-5/8"–10"	11	11
	934.135	Ft.	Saddle 1/8" Head Typical	2-1/2"	11	11
	925.049	Ft.	Saddle 1/4"	3-5/8"–10"	11	11
	934.136	Ft.	Saddle 1/4"	2-1/2"	11	11
	925.049	Ft.	Saddle 3/4"	3-5/8"–10"	11	11
	934.140	Ft.	Saddle 3/4"	2-1/2"	11	11
	925.051	Ft.	Saddle 3/8"	3-5/8"–10"	11	11
	934.137	Ft.	Saddle 3/8"	2-1/2"	11	11

Glazing and Dri-Fit® U-Channels and Sidelite Accessories

				Rail	100	109
Saddles and Thresholds					❸	❸
	925.051	Ft.	Saddle 1/2"	3-5/8"–10"	11	11
	934.138	Ft.	Saddle 1/2"	2-1/2"	11	11
	925.058	Ft.	1/2" × 4" Threshold Available @ 16' Length	—	20	—

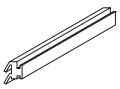
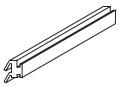
				Standard Finishes $	Custom Finishes $
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	103	199/399
Glazing U-Channel				(SO)	(Q)
	925.059	Ft.	1" × 1" U-Channel bright silver anodized	40	148
	925.060	Ft.	1" × 2" U-Channel bright silver anodized	68	250

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
				101/108	109	113	503/599/600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	❸	❸	(SO)	❸	(Q)	(Q)
Note: Dri-Fit® gasket shipped installed for cut to length orders; shipped loose for full length orders.										
Dri-Fit® U-Channel for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass (with pre-drilled holes)										
	925.447	Ft.	1" × 1" Dri-Fit® Anodized (Gasket Included)	15	20	20			41	
		Ln.		113	178	178			434	
	225.373	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Included)				50	30		62
		Ln.					448	305		567
	925.448	Ft.	1" × 1-3/4" Dri-Fit® Anodized (Gasket Included)	17	21	21			44	
		Ln.		144	193	193			466	
	225.374	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Included)				60	37		76
		Ln.					555	402		701
Dri-Fit® Channel for 5/8" and 3/4" Glass (with pre-drilled holes)										
	925.445	Ft.	1-1/4" × 1" Dri-Fit® Anodized (Gasket Included)	16	17	17			44	
		Ln.		132	161	161			466	
	225.371	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Included)				51	30		64
		Ln.					460	305		594
	925.446	Ft.	1-1/4" × 1-3/4" Dri-Fit® Anodized (Gasket Included)	17	20	20			45	
		Ln.		144	178	178			482	
	225.372	Ft.	Cladded (Gasket Included)				60	36		76
		Ln.					555	385		701

NOTE
- Maximum length for Dri-Fit® U-Channel is 148" (3759) for anodized finishes (minimum useable length of 144"); 144" (3658) for stainless steel, and 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish before requiring splice/joint.
- Gasket shipped loose with full lengths unless otherwise requested (prep charge).
- Full lengths of 925.447, and 925.448 in 113 finish are 144" with gasket shipped loose.

Glazing and Dri-Fit® U-Channels and Sidelite Accessories

Dri-Fit® Channel End Cap (Snap Fit)				803 (Black)	807 (Grey)					
	925.121	Ea.	End cap for both 1" × 1" and 1" × 1-3/4"	7 ①	7 ①	—	—	—	—	—
	925.122	Ea.	End cap for both 1-1/4" × 1" and 1-1/4" × 1-3/4"	7 SO	7 SO	—	—	—	—	—

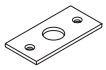
Dri-Fit® Channel Gasket (Gasket is included in Dri-Fit® U-Channel and requires 2-1 length vs. U-channel)				List $
				❸
	925.075	Ft.	Gasket for Vertical Stiles, 3/8" (10) and 5/8" (16) Glass	4
	925.148	Ft,	Gasket for DRS, Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails, and Dri-fit® U-Channel, 3/8" (10) and 5/8" (16) Glass **NOTE:** Gasket shipped loose with stock length Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails and Dri-Fit® U-Channel.	2
	925.076	Ft.	Gasket for Vertical Stiles, 1/2" (12) and 3/4" (19) Glass	4
	925.147	Ft.	Gasket for DRS, Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails, and Dri-Fit® U-Channel, 1/2" (12) and 3/4" (19) Glass **NOTE:** Gasket shipped loose with stock length Dri-Fit® Sidelite Rails and Dri-Fit® U-Channel.	2
GASKET	Install gasket charge per each stock length Dri-Fit® U-channel			50
MITER	Miter cut charge			83
				Net Add $
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order			200

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES
- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot (Ft.) only.
- Maximum length for extrusion is 144" (3.7 m) before requiring splice/joint; 120" (3 m) for brass or bronze finish.

DRS Accessories

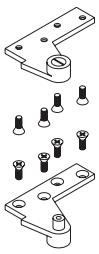
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
DRS Rail Locks				
	925.019	Ea.	Brass Lock 1-9/16" 5/8" Throw	50 ①
	925.119	Ea.	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects ¼" below lock base)	69 ①
	925.018	Ea.	Brass Lock 1-15/16" 5/8" Throw. Not for use with DRS Rails. Requires 1-15/16" rail web depth	53 ①
	934.018	Ea.	Brass Door Lock, 1-9/16" (5/8" Throw) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only	99 ③
	934.017	Ea.	Bottom Rail Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects ¼" below lock base) Modified for 2-1/2" Rail Only	115 ③
	925.021	Ea.	Extended Lock Bolt 7/8" Throw	21 ①
	925.022	Ea.	Square Lock Bolt	8 (SO)

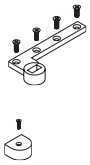
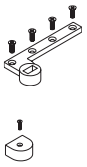
				101	109	500/501	503/599	600/601
	932.033	Ea.	Dust Proof Strike Overall Length 1-1/2"	39 ①	39 ①	39 ①	39 (SO)	39 (SO)
	925.140	Ea.	Strike Plate	20 ①	20 ①	20 ①	20 (SO)	20 (SO)

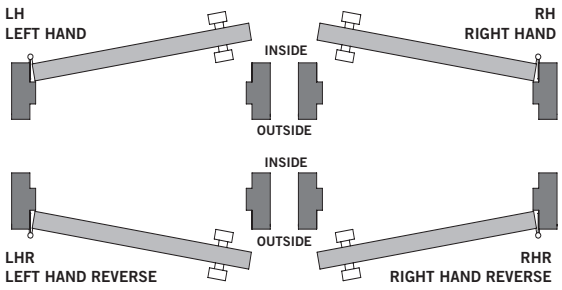
				Finishes $	
				101/108	500/501
Cylinders				①	①
	225.999	Ea.	Mortise cylinder for DRS lock, with split ring. (If cylinder requires Master Keying, lead time is Special Order (SO))	27	27
	225.998	Ea.	Mortise Thumb-Turn for DRS Lock, with split ring	27	27
	225.994	Ea.	Mortise Dummy (blank) Cylinder for DRS Lock, with split ring	20	20

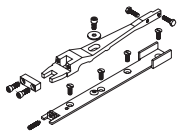
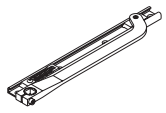
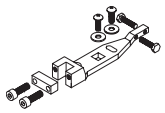
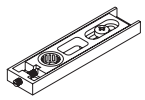
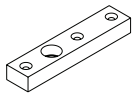
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: Cylinders supplied as Keyed Different (KD). For the Cylinder and Keying Options such as KA, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways**

BTS Hardware — Offset Arms and Pivots				314 (Primer)	101	108/109	500/501	503/599	600/601/602
	929.034	Ea.	3/4" Offset Top Pivot (75120) (Specify Hand)	155 (SO)	155 (1)	155 (SO)	155 (1)	155 (SO)	155 (SO)
	929.019	Ea.	1-1/2" Offset Top Pivot (15120) (Specify Hand)	249 (SO)	249 (SO)	249 (SO)	249 (1)	249 (SO)	249 (SO)

				Finishes $			
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	500/501
BTS Hardware — Offset Arms and Pivots				(1)	(1)	(SO)	(1)
	229.001 229.002	RH Ea. LH Ea.	75323 3/4" Offset Bottom Arm, BTS	105	105	105	105
	229.011 229.012	RH Ea. LH Ea.	15323 1-1/2" Offset Bottom Arm, BTS	254	254	254	254

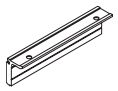


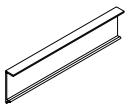
RTS88 Hardware — Arms and Pivots				①
	228.001	Ea.	8534 7/8" End Load Top Arm, RTS	82
	928.009	Ea.	8812 Slide Arm for RTS Independent Hung Doors	111
	928.001	Ea.	8836S 7/8" End Load Top Arm, Glass Door Shoe, RTS	119
	927.062	Ea.	8062LOWER CH Top Walking Beam Pivot, Rail Portion Only	37
	927.050	Ea.	HD8062LOWER Heavy-Duty CH Walking Beam Top Pivot, Rail Portion Only	122

DRS Options

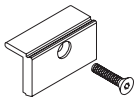
Option	Description	List $
HDWPREP	Prep and installation of non-standard dormakaba hardware (i.e., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in DRS rail	102
CMP HDWP	Competitors hardware prep (charge may be reviewed based on complexity)	122
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation	204
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Electro-Magnetic Shear Lock or Magnetic Lock Armature prep	383
		Net Add $
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

Mechanical Channel and Endcap

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $	Custom Finishes $
Mechanical Channel Base (No Glass Fabrication Required)				**100**	
	807.051	Ft.	3/8" (10) Base mechanical channel (157" [4 m] max. length) and clamps	39 ❸	
	807.055	Ft.	1/2" (12) Base mechanical channel (157" [4 m] max. length) and clamps	39 ❸	
	807.057	Ft.	5/8" (15) Base mechanical channel (157" [4 m] max. length) and clamps	41 (SO)	
	807.059	Ft.	3/4" (19) Base mechanical channel (157" [4 m] max. length) and clamps	39 ❸	

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108*/109	700/701	199/399	299
Mechanical Channel Cover (No Glass Fabrication Required)				❸	❸/(SO)	❸	(Q)	(Q)
	807.053	Ft.	Clip-On Cover 157" (4 m) max. length	11	17*	22	37	—
	207.153	Ft.	Clip-On Cover 157" (4 m) max. length	—	—	22	—	37

*108, 199, 299, 399 cover max. length is 118" (3 m).

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $
Mechanical Channel Endcap				
	807.007	Ea.	Endcap 3/8"–1/2" (10–12)	25 (SO)
	807.065	Ea.	Endcap 19/32"–3/4" (15–19)	31 (SO)
Mechanical Channel Clamps				❸
	807.004	Ea.	3/8" (10)	27
	807.085	Ea.	1/2" (12)	27
	807.089	Ea.	3/4" (19)	35
				(SO)
	807.087	Ea.	5/8" (15)	35

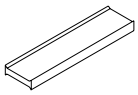
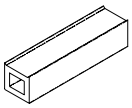
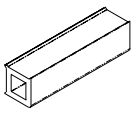
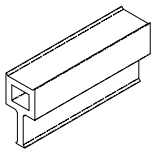
		Net Add $
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES
- Base mechanical channel includes clamp brackets, first foot pulls two clamps and each remaining foot pulls one clamp per foot.
- Mechanical channel is not recommended for use with laminated glass.
- Max. length of mechanical channel cover in 108, 199, 299, 399 finish is 118" (3 m).

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Polycarbonate Glazing Accessories

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Bowtie				❸
	757.026	Ft.	1/2" Polycarbonate Bowtie	6
	757.020	Ft.	5/8" Polycarbonate Bowtie	7
	757.023	Ft.	3/4" Polycarbonate Bowtie	8
Abutment				
	757.015	Ft.	1/2" Polycarbonate Abutment	8
	757.021	Ft.	5/8" Polycarbonate Abutment	9
	757.024	Ft.	3/4" Polycarbonate Abutment	11
90-Degree				
	757.017	Ft.	1/2" Polycarbonate, 90-Degree	8
	757.019	Ft.	5/8" Polycarbonate, 90-Degree	11
	757.018	Ft.	3/4" Polycarbonate, 90-Degree	13
3-Way				
	757.016	Ft.	1/2" Polycarbonate, 3-Way	12
	757.022	Ft.	5/8" Polycarbonate, 3-Way	13
	757.025	Ft.	3/4" Polycarbonate, 3-Way	15

Center Hung Patch Fittings and Designer Pivots

	Select Service	45
MUNDUS Center Hung Patch Fittings	MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings/Transom & Sidelite PatchFittings	46
	MUNDUS Premium Patch Fittings/Transom & Sidelite Patch Fittings	48
	Replacement Parts	50
	Accessories	51
Universal Center Hung Patch Fittings	Universal Center Hung Patch Fittings/Transom, Sidelite & Fin Patch Fittings	54
	Connectors	48
	Accessories	61
	Options	62
	Standard Sets	64
Designer Pivots	TENSOR Designer Pivot/Hinge	65
	BEYOND Pinch-Free Pivot	66

Select Service Quick Ship — Patch Fittings and Designer Pivots

Universal patch fittings are the only Select Service fittings available at this time.

Select service should be used for small quantities of popular dormakaba products that require shipment within 24 hours. The program includes patch fittings, DRS rails, headers, concealed closers and pivots, and pulls and handles. Warehouses have been set up in the east and west for faster delivery nationwide. (Customer responsible for shipping costs FOB.)

Subject to Availability
Next Business Day Service (Shipment when Purchase Order is received prior to 4:00 PM EST).
Examples: dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Monday, order will ship by close of business on Tuesday. dormakaba receives P.O. at 3:59 PM on Friday, order will ship by close of business on the following Monday.

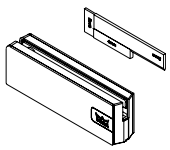
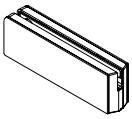
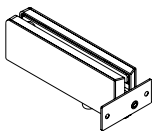
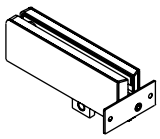
Notes:
- Standard freight and discount schedules and terms of sale apply. Please refer to the current price list for full details.
- dormakaba reserves the right to limit quantities or decline an order if the credit status of the buyer is not satisfactory to dormakaba.
- Orders cannot be cancelled.
- Select Service Quick Ship available only in the United States.
- All prices are in U.S. dollars.
- Products and prices are subject to change without notice.
- Limited quantities available.

Key	
N	**"New"** to Select Service, Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
■	Available in East and West Coast Warehouse
E	Available only in East Coast Warehouse
W	Available only in West Coast Warehouse

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 628 (101*)	Standard Finishes $ 630/629 (700/701*)	Custom Finishes $ 399
Bottom Patch PT10 (BTS, 7471K, 355.5, or 355.6)				❸	❸	(SO)
	838.100	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	144	234	244
	842.101	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	180	292	305
	842.102	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	226	365	361
	842.104	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	266	429	440
	842.103	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	305	492	509
Top Patch PT20 (PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 with Pivot)						
	838.200	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	144	234	244
	842.201	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	180	292	305
	842.202	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	226	365	361
	842.204	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	266	429	440
	842.203	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	305	492	509
Transom Patch PT30 with Pivot						
	838.300	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	178	263	278
	842.301	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	223	316	350
	842.302	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	290	356	398
	842.310	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	339	427	477
	842.309	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	390	494	552
Transom Patch PT30 with Stop						
	838.303	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	178	263	278
	842.303	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	223	316	350
	842.304	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	290	356	398
	842.311	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	339	427	477
	842.305	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	390	494	552

Note: PT30 comes with the wall plate (default) unless the Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod Anchor is requested.

Patch Fitting Options		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

* Old DORMA finish code

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

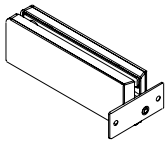
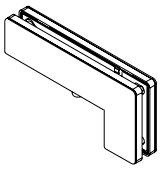
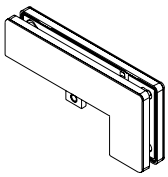
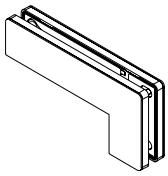
NOTES:

- MUNDUS Premium reference numbers start with 842.
- MUNDUS Comfort reference numbers start with 838.
- Replacement part numbers do not correspond to "Premium" or "Comfort".
- All measurements are shown in inches (mm); for example 3/8" (10)
- See pages 74 and 75 for MUNDUS Header options

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 628 (101*)	Standard Finishes $ 630/629 (700/701*)	Custom Finishes $ 399
Transom Patch PT30 with Blank				3	3	SO
	838.306	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	178	263	278
	842.306	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	223	316	350
	842.307	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	290	356	398
	842.312	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	339	427	477
	842.308	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	390	494	552
Note: PT30 comes with the wall plate (default) unless the Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod Anchor is requested.						
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Pivot				SO	SO	SO
	838.400	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	241	330	346
	842.401	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	302	445	432
	842.402	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	393	499	469
	842.440	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	462	523	585
	842.409	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	529	594	664
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Stop						
	838.403	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	241	330	346
	842.403	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	302	445	432
	842.404	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	393	499	469
	842.441	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	462	523	585
	842.405	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	529	594	664
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Blank						
	838.406	Ea.	5/16"— 1/2" (8—12)	241	330	346
	842.406	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	302	445	432
	842.407	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15 & 19)	393	499	469
	842.442	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	462	523	585
	842.408	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19 & 22) TLG	529	594	664

Patch Fitting Options		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

* Old DORMA finish code

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

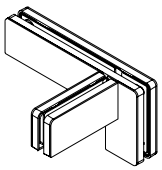
NOTES:

- MUNDUS Premium reference numbers start with 842.
- MUNDUS Comfort reference numbers start with 838.
- Replacement part numbers do not correspond to"Premium" or "Comfort".
- Epoxy and applicator tips are included in 9/16" (14), 11/16" (17), and 13/16"—7/8" (19—22) fittings.
- All measurements are shown in inches (mm); for example 3/8" (10).

MUNDUS Premium Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 628 (101*)	Standard Finishes $ 630/629 (700/701*)	Custom Finishes $ 399
				SO	SO	SO
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Pivot (319.3), Left						
	842.410	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.411	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.412	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.443	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.472	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Stop (355.42), Left						
	842.413	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.414	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.415	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.445	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.473	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Blank (355.43), Left						
	842.416	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.417	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.418	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.447	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.419	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Pivot (319.3), Right						
	842.420	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.421	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.422	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.444	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.474	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808

Patch Fitting Options		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

* Old DORMA finish code

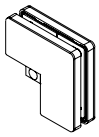
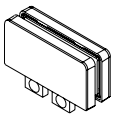
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- MUNDUS Premium reference numbers start with 842.
- MUNDUS Comfort reference numbers start with 838.
- Replacement part numbers do not correspond to"Premium" or "Comfort".
- Epoxy and applicator tips are included in 9/16" (14), 11/16" (17), and 13/16"—7/8" (19—22) fittings.
- All measurements are shown in inches (mm); for example 3/8" (10).

MUNDUS Premium Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 628 (101*)	Standard Finishes $ 630/629 (700/701*)	Custom Finishes $ 399
				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Stop (355.42), Right						
	842.423	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.424	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.425	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.446	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.475	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Blank (355.43), Right						
	842.426	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	459	459	636
	842.427	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	505	505	683
	842.428	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	570	570	750
	842.449	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	603	603	783
	842.429	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	630	630	808
Transom/Sidelite Connector PT60 with 1 Stop, 2 Blanks						
	842.600	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	175	175	255
	842.601	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	202	202	281
	842.602	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	254	254	369
	842.606	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	280	280	395
	842.603	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	287	287	402
Transom Connector PT70 with 2 Ea. Stops/Blanks						
	842.700	Ea.	5/16" to 1/2" (8-12)	161	161	234
	842.701	Ea.	9/16" (14) TLG	194	194	267
	842.702	Ea.	5/8" & 3/4" (15-19)	239	239	416
	842.704	Ea.	11/16" (17) TLG	259	259	435
	842.703	Ea.	13/16" & 7/8" (19-22) TLG	272	272	449

Patch Fitting Options		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

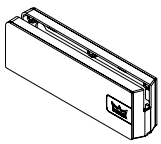
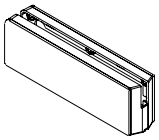
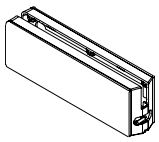
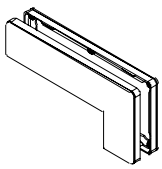
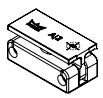
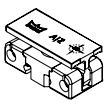
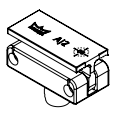
NOTES:
- MUNDUS Premium reference numbers start with 842.
- MUNDUS Comfort reference numbers start with 838.
- Replacement part numbers do not correspond to"Premium" or "Comfort".
- Epoxy and applicator tips are included in 9/16" (14), 11/16" (17), and 13/16"— 7/8" (19 — 22) fittings.
- All measurements are shown in inches (mm); for example 3/8" (10).

* Old DORMA finish code
** 8 weeks lead time for finish **728**.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

Replacement Parts

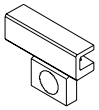
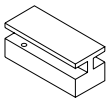
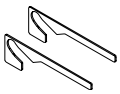
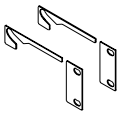
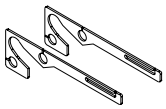
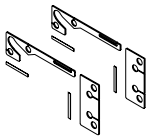
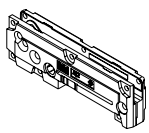
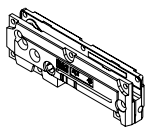
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $		Custom Finishes $
				628 (101*)	630/629 (700/701*)	399
Cover Patch Fittings				❸	❸	(SO)
	842.199	Pr.	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT10 (branded)	67	82	—
	842.299	Pr.	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT10, PT20 (unbranded)	67	82	—
	842.399	Pr.	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT30	67	82	—
	842.499	Pr.	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT40	97	132	—
Patch Fitting Inserts						**List $**
	842.800	Ea.	Insert for PT10, 5/16"—1/2" (8—12). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6			
	842.801	Ea.	Insert for PT10, 9/16" (14). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6			
	842.802	Ea.	Insert for PT10, 5/8"—3/4" (16—19). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6			
	842.803	Ea.	Insert for PT10, 13/16"—7/8" (20—22). Use with BTS, 7417K, 355.5 or 355.6			
	842.804	Ea.	Insert for PT20, 5/16"—1/2" (8—12). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot			
	842.805	Ea.	Insert for PT20, 9/16" (14). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot			
	842.806	Ea.	Insert for PT20, 5/8"—3/4" (16—19). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot			
	842.807	Ea.	Insert for PT20, 13/16"—7/8" (20—22). Use with PT21M, PT24M, PT25M, or MUNDUS PT30, 40, 41 w Pivot			
	842.808	Ea.	Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 5/16"—1/2" (8—12)			
	842.809	Ea.	Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 9/16" (14)			
	842.810	Ea.	Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 5/8"—3/4" (16—19)			
	842.811	Ea.	Insert for PT30, PT40, PT41, Pivot, 13/16"—7/8" (20—22)			

* Old DORMA finish code

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

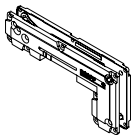
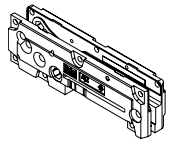
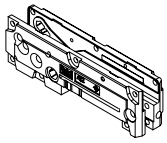
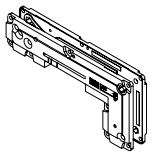
MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

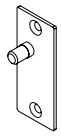
Replacement Parts & Accessories

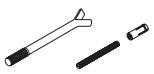
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
	842.812	Ea.	Insert for PT30, & PT40, Stop. 5/16"—7/8" (8—22)	71
	842.813	Ea.	Insert for PT30, & PT40, Blank. 5/16"— 9/16" (8—14)	55
	842.814	Ea.	Insert for PT30, & PT40, Blank. 5/8"— 7/8" (16—22)	63
Gaskets				
	842.820	St.	Gasket for use with PT10, PT20, PT30 fittings (MUNDUS)	11
	842.824	St.	Gasket for use with PT40 (MUNDUS)	18
	842.821	St.	Tempered Laminate Gasket for use with PT10, PT20, PT30 fittings	13
	842.825	St.	Tempered Laminate Gasket for use with PT40	23
Tempered Laminated Glass (TLG) Accessories				
	934.800	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 20 fittings	100
	934.801	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	421
	934.805	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3; 4 tips per set (each tip supports 2 fittings/1 door)	13
Fitting Plates				
	842.840	Pr.	MUNDUS Comfort Fitting Plates for PT10, PT20 (5/16"—1/2" [8—12])	81
	842.841	Pr.	MUNDUS Comfort Fitting Plates for PT30 (5/16"—1/2" [8—12])	81

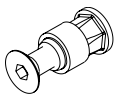
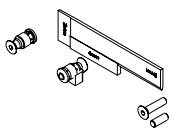
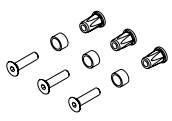
MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

Accessories

Fitting Plates				List $
	842.842	Pr.	MUNDUS Comfort Fitting Plates for PT40 (5/16"—1/2" [8—12])	119
	842.860	Pr.	MUNDUS Premium Fitting Plates for PT10, PT20 (9/16"—7/8" [14—22])	130
	842.861	Pr.	MUNDUS Premium Fitting Plates for PT30 (9/16"—7/8" [14—22])	130
	842.862	Pr.	MUNDUS Premium Fitting Plates for PT40 (9/16"—7/8" [14—22])	188

				Standard Finishes $		
				695/693 (108/109*)	728 (599*)	630/629 (700/701*)
Wall Plate				❸	SO	SO/❸
	838.313	Ea.	Wall Plate, MUNDUS PT30	43	76	31

Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod				List $
	901.133	Ea.	Wall Anchor	16
	901.134	Ea.	Threaded Rod Anchor	21

Accessory Packs				
	842.940	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT30 for 5/16" to 1/2" glass. Single set.	9
	842.880	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT30 for 5/16"—9/16" (8—14) glass	20
	842.881	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT30 for 5/8"—3/4" (16—19) glass	21
	842.882	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT10, PT20, PT30 for 13/16"—7/8" (20—22) glass	22
	842.883	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT40, PT60 for 5/16"—9/16" (8—14) glass	21
	842.884	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT40, PT60 for 5/8"—3/4" (16—19) glass	22
	842.885	Pk.	Accessory pack for PT40, PT60 for 13/16"—7/8" (20—22) glass	23

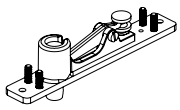
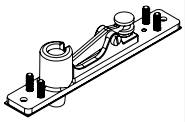
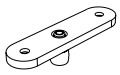
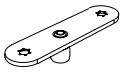
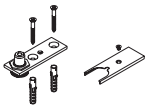
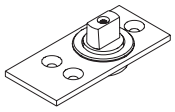
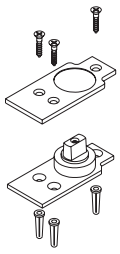
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

* Old DORMA finish code

MUNDUS Premium & Comfort Patch Fittings

Accessories

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 628 (101*)	710/711 (108/109*)	728 (599*)	630/629 (700/701*)
Top Pivots				❸	❸	❸	❸
	838.212	Ea.	MUNDUS PT21M pivot, Top Walking Beam Pivot, Frame	65	—	—	—
	838.211	Set	MUNDUS PT21M pivot, Top Walking Beam Pivot, Frame & Cover	87	87	87	87
	838.242	Ea.	MUNDUS PT24M pivot with mounting plate, mortise into ceiling	39	—	—	—
	838.243	Ea.	MUNDUS PT24M pivot with mounting plate, fasten onto ceiling	39	—	—	48 (630 only)
	838.251	Ea.	MUNDUS PT25M pivot, far right	25 (no finish)			
Floor Pivots			**NOTE:** For floor pivots, use finish codes shown above in parentheses, e.g. (101).	①	S0	S0	①
	201.106	Ea.	Complete, Adjustable Floor Pivot 5/16"—1/2" (8 —12)	118	120	123	123
	901.079	Ea.	Adjustable Floor Pivot Cover Plate	26	30	31	32
	904.602	Ea.	Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) Clearance	60 S0 (no finish)			
	229.003	Ea.	Complete, Floor Pivot with 3/4" (22) Clearance	95	95	95	95

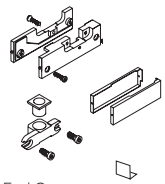
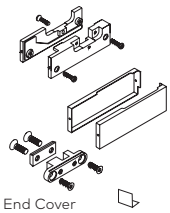
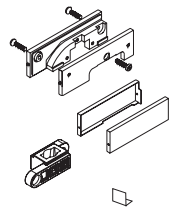
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

* Old DORMA finish code

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108/109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**	**999**	**Cladding**
Top Patch PT20 (PT21, 325.6, or 319.3)				❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO	SO
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.310	Ea.	3/8" (10)	83	101	143	192	114	138	249
	833.110	Ea.	1/2" (12)	83	101	143	192	114	138	249
	833.311	Ea.	5/8" (15)	141	169	198	272	174	195	353
	833.111	Ea.	3/4" (19)	141	169	198	272	174	195	353
Top Patch PT22 (RTS)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.312	Ea.	3/8" (10)	95	114	153	202	123	150	262
	833.112	Ea.	1/2" (12)	95	114	153	202	123	150	262
	833.313	Ea.	5/8" (15)	151	180	208	281	183	204	366
	833.113	Ea.	3/4" (19)	151	180	208	281	183	204	366
Bottom Patch PT10 (BTS, 7471K, or 355.5))										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.300	Ea.	3/8" (10)	90	106	148	195	119	143	254
	833.100	Ea.	1/2" (12)	90	106	148	195	119	143	254
	833.301	Ea.	5/8" (15)	144	174	202	276	178	199	359
	833.101	Ea.	3/4" (19)	144	174	202	276	178	199	359

Patch Fitting Options		**Net Add $**
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

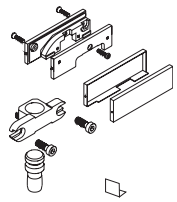
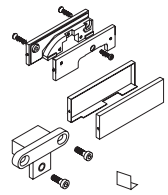
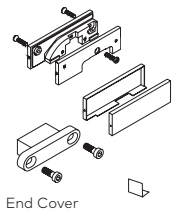
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Transom Patch PT30 with Pivot (319.3)				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.330	Ea.	3/8" (10)	102	123	164	212	132	157	276
	833.131	Ea.	1/2" (12)	102	123	164	212	132	157	276
	833.321	Ea.	5/8" (15)	158	190	218	292	208	213	379
	833.121	Ea.	3/4" (19)	158	190	218	292	208	213	379
Transom Patch PT30 with Stop (355.42)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.332	Ea.	3/8" (10)	102	123	164	212	132	157	276
	833.132	Ea.	1/2" (12)	102	123	164	212	132	157	276
	833.333	Ea.	5/8" (15)	158	190	218	292	208	213	379
	833.133	Ea.	3/4" (19)	158	190	218	292	208	213	379
Transom Patch PT30 with Blank (355.43)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.334	Ea.	3/8" (10)	99	119	160	204	124	153	267
	833.134	Ea.	1/2" (12)	99	119	160	204	124	153	267
	833.335	Ea.	5/8" (15)	153	183	215	278	201	208	362
	833.135	Ea.	3/4" (19)	153	183	215	278	201	208	362
Wall Plate					(3) / (SO)			(3) / (SO)		
	903.128	Ea.	Wall Plate	27	39 / 39	92	92	92 / 100		
Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod										**List $**
	901.133	Ea.	Wall Anchor							16
	901.134	Ea.	Threaded Rod Anchor							21

Patch Fitting Options		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

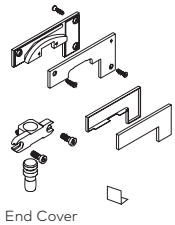
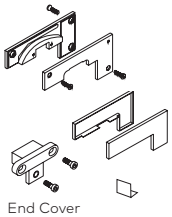
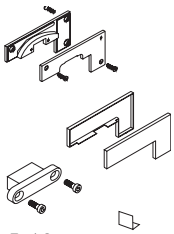
(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108/109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**	**999**	**Cladding**
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Pivot (319.3)				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.343	Ea.	3/8" (10)	153	184	241	251	217	208	327
	833.143	Ea.	1/2" (12)	153	184	241	251	217	208	327
	833.344	Ea.	5/8" (15)	175	211	285	305	259	230	395
	833.144	Ea.	3/4" (19)	175	211	285	305	259	230	395
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Stop (355.42)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.336	Ea.	3/8" (10)	153	184	241	251	217	208	327
	833.136	Ea.	1/2" (12)	153	184	241	251	217	208	327
	833.337	Ea.	5/8" (15)	175	211	285	305	259	230	395
	833.137	Ea.	3/4" (19)	175	211	285	305	259	230	395
Transom/Sidelite Patch Fitting PT40 with Blank (355.43)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.338	Ea.	3/8" (10)	148	178	236	246	212	202	276
	833.138	Ea.	1/2" (12)	148	178	236	246	212	202	276
	833.339	Ea.	5/8" (15)	169	202	278	299	254	222	330
	833.139	Ea.	3/4" (19)	169	202	278	299	254	222	330

Patch Fitting Options		**Net Add $**
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

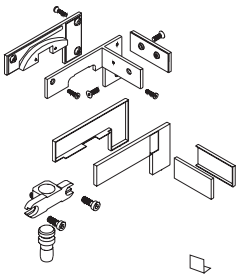
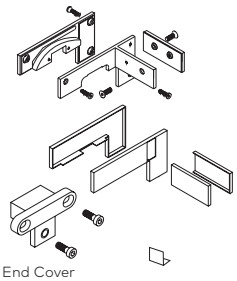
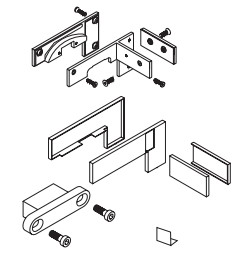
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Universal Patch Fittings, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line, Center Hung

Type A, BP, and F Doors

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Pivot (319.3)				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.355	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.354	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.155	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.154	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.356	LH Ea.	5/8" (15)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.357	RH Ea.	5/8" (15)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.156	LH Ea.	3/4" (19)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.157	RH Ea.	3/4" (19)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Stop (355.42)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.391	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.393	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.191	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.193	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	378	454	499	499	469	460	648
	833.392	LH Ea.	5/8" (15)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.394	RH Ea.	5/8" (15)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.192	LH Ea.	3/4" (19)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
	833.194	RH Ea.	3/4" (19)	472	566	612	624	584	553	811
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Patch Fitting PT41 with Blank (355.43)										
 End Cover 5/8" (16) & 3/4" (19)	833.395	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	373	449	492	492	464	454	643
	833.397	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	373	449	492	492	464	454	643
	833.195	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	373	449	492	492	464	454	643
	833.197	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	373	449	492	492	464	454	643
	833.396	LH Ea.	5/8" (15)	467	561	607	618	579	548	804
	833.398	RH Ea.	5/8" (15)	467	561	607	618	579	548	804
	833.196	LH Ea.	3/4" (19)	467	561	607	618	579	548	804
	833.198	RH Ea.	3/4" (19)	467	561	607	618	579	548	804

Patch Fitting Options		List $
NSTDFIN	Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service.	204
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

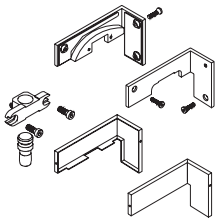
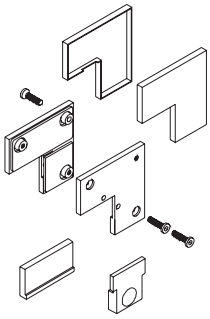
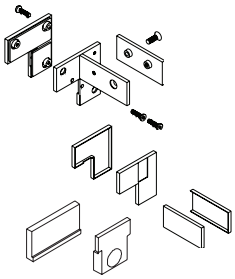
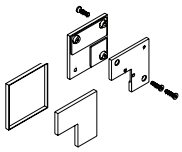
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- LH shown above.
- Patch fitting covers for bronze finish are bronze plating over brass base metal.
- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- **Limited** quantities available for 3 business day lead-time. Verify availability at time of order.
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Transom and Sidelite Connectors, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line

Type A, BP, and F Doors

				Standard Finishes $				Custom Finishes $	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108/109**	**503**	**700/701**	**999**	**Cladding**
Transom/90° Sidelite Patch Fitting PT42-90 with Pivot, (319.3)				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	833.164	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	1,064	1,131	—	1,233	1,227	1,659
	833.165	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	1,064	1,131	—	1,233	1,227	1,659
Transom/Sidelite Connector PT60-61 with Stop and Blank Insert, (323.5)									
	803.150	Ea.	3/8" (10)	79	95	160	134	137	267
	803.150	Ea.	1/2" (12)	79	95	160	134	137	267
	803.452	Ea.	5/8" (15)	101	120	180	155	158	294
		Specify thickness			(108 only)				
	803.452	Ea.	3/4" (19)	101	120	180	155	158	294
		Specify thickness			(108 only)				
Transom/Sidelite/Fin Connector PT60-61 (Specify Thickness)									
	803.158	LH Ea.	3/8" (10)	79	95	—	134	165	267
	803.157	RH Ea.	3/8" (10)	79	95	—	134	165	267
	803.158	LH Ea.	1/2" (12)	79	95	—	134	165	267
	803.157	RH Ea.	1/2" (12)	79	95	—	134	165	267
Transom/Sidelite/Stop Connector PT62									
	803.173	Ea.	3/8" (10)	139	—	—	230	194	394
	803.173	Ea.	1/2" (12)	139	—	—	230	194	394

Patch Fitting Options		**List $**
NSTDFIN	Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service.	204
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

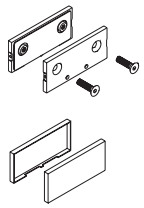
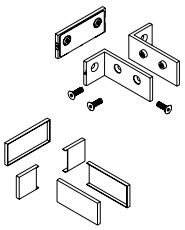
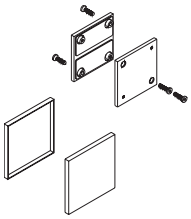
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (15) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Transom and Sidelite Connectors, Complete

2-3/4" (70) Pivot Center Line

Type A, BP, and F Doors

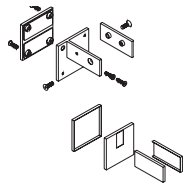
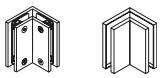
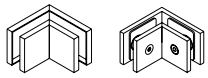
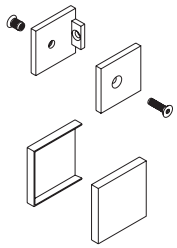
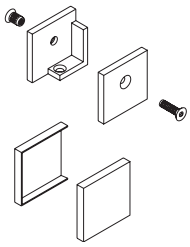
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Transom Connector PT70 with 2 Ea. Stops/Blanks				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	801.150	Ea.	3/8" (10)	176	254	311	232	266	371
	801.150	Ea.	1/2" (12)	176	254	311	232	266	371
	801.158	Ea.	5/8" (15) Specify Thickness	178	262	345	257	268	375
	801.158	Ea.	3/4" (19) Specify Thickness	178	262	345	257	268	375
Transom/Fin Connector PT71									
	801.161	Ea.	3/8" (10)	658	—	1,155	850	924	1,514
	801.161	Ea.	1/2" (12)	658	—	1,155	850	924	1,514
Sidelite Patch Fitting PT80									
	803.170	Ea.	3/8" (10)	161	—	—	264	222	288
	803.170	Ea.	1/2" (12)	161	—	—	264	222	288
	803.472	Ea.	5/8" (15) Specify Thickness	169	—	—	253	235	319
	803.472	Ea.	3/4" (19) Specify Thickness	169	—	—	253	235	319

Patch Fitting Options		List $
NSTDFIN	Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service.	204
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Connector Fittings, Complete

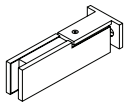
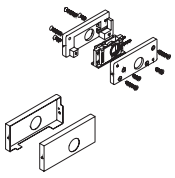
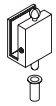
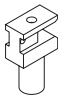
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Connector/Fin Fitting PT81				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	803.175	Ea.	3/8" (10)	699	—	923	97	1,171
	803.175	Ea.	1/2" (12)	699	—	923	97	1,171
90° Angled Connector PT80-90								
	803.171	Ea.	3/8" (10)	820	1,143 (108 only)	950	1,143	1,486
	803.171	Ea.	1/2" (12)	820	1,143 (108 ony)	950	1,143	1,486
90° Angled Connector PT80-90 Short								
	803.470	Ea.	3/8" (10)	542	760 (108 only)	686	760	1,015
	803.470	Ea.	1/2" (12)	543	760 (108 only)	686	760	1,015
Edge Fitting PT90								
	807.021	Ea.	3/8" (10)	62	97	137	97	192
	807.021	Ea.	1/2" (12)	62	97 (108 only)	137	97	192
	807.210	Ea.	5/8" (15)	72	85	142	125	165
		Specify Thickness			(108 only)			
	807.210	Ea.	3/4" (19)	72	85	142	125	165
		Specify Thickness			(108 only)			
Corner Fitting PT91								
	807.023	Ea.	3/8" (10)	91	133 (108 only)	161	133	213
	807.023	Ea.	1/2" (12)	91	133 (108 only)	161	133	213
	807.211	Ea.	5/8" (15)	97	141	167	141	184
		Specify Thickness			(108 only)			
	807.211	Ea.	3/4" (19)	97	141	167	141	184
		Specify Thickness			(108 only)			

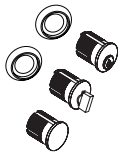
Patch Fitting Options		List $
NSTDFIN	Custom Fins may be available; other than 1/2" (12), verify with Customer Service.	204
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Connectors, Complete, and Accessories

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 999	Cladding
Top Patch Fitting PT29 with Wall Mount Pivot Fixing Plate				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	833.314	Ea.	3/8" (10)	286	342	426	—	339	553
	833.109	Ea.	1/2" (12)	286	342	426	—	339	553
NOTE: 2-3/16" (55mm) Pivot Center Line Location. Bottom Pivot Must Use Same Pivot Point!									
	801.153	Ea.	3/8" (10)	217	259	337	299	272	438
	801.153	Ea.	1/2" (12)	217	259	337	299	272	438
Patch Lock Fitting AR20 Type F Door				(3)	(3)		(3)		
	801.124	Ea.	3/8" (10)	133	162	241	201	188	314
	801.122	Ea.	1/2" (12)	133	162	241	201	188	314
				(SO)	(SO)		(SO)		
	801.126	Ea.	5/8" (15)	235	266	345	304	290	448
	801.125	Ea.	3/4" (19)	235	266	345	304	290	448
Slide-On Bolt, 3/8" (10) glass only				(SO)					
	912.302	Ea.	3/4" (19)	125	—	—	—	—	—
Extended Bolt, 7/8" Throw				(3)					
	925.021	Ea.	Extended Bolt, 7/8" (22)Throw	21	—	—	—	—	—
NOTE: When fully retracted, bolt will remain extended 1/4" (6).									
Extended Bolt, 7/8" Throw				(SO)					
	925.022	Ea.	Square Bolt	8	—	—	—	—	—

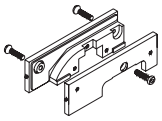
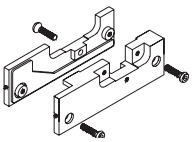
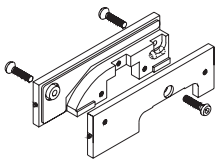
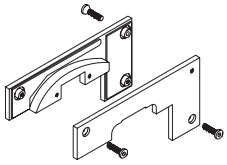
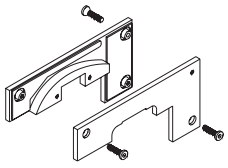
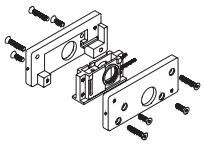
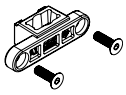
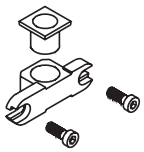
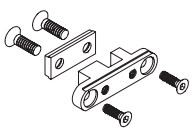
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 108	500/501
Cylinders for Patch Fitting Brass Lock				(1)	(SO)
	225.997	Ea.	Mortise cylinder for Patch Fitting lock, with blocking ring if cylinder requires master keying lead time goes to Special Order (SO)	27	27
	225.996	Ea.	Mortise Thumbturn for Patch Fitting Lock, with blocking ring	27	27
	225.995	Ea.	Mortise Dummy (blank) Cylinder for Patch Fitting Lock, with blocking ring	20	20

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 101	109	500/501	503/599	600/601
	932.033	Ea.	Dust Proof Strike Overall Length 1-1/2" (40)	39 (1)	39 (1)	39 (1)	39 (SO)	39 (SO)

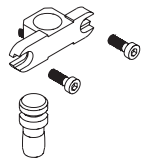
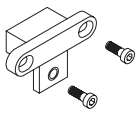
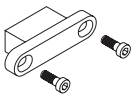
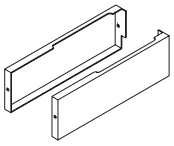
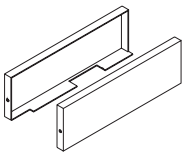
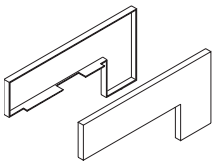
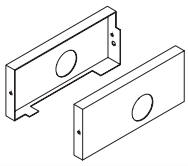
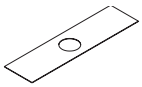
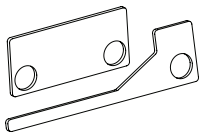
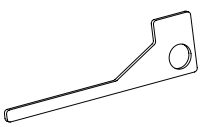
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- All fins are designed for 1/2" (12) glass. Verify with Customer Service to determine if available for other than 1/2" (12).
- For 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) thick glass, a relief cut to the hole preparation will be required.

Center Hung Patch Fitting Options

				Standard Finishes $				
	Ref. #	Model	Description	101	108	700/701	600	No Finish
	903.997	317.12	Fitting for PT10, PT20, PT22, 3/8" (10), or 1/2" (12) glass	—	—	—	—	39
	903.308	317.19	Fitting for PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30, 5/8" (15), or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	77
	903.998	317.35	Fitting for PT30, 3/8" (10), or 1/2" (12) glass	—	—	—	—	39
	903.309	317.412	Fitting for PT40, 3/8" (10), or 1/2" (12) glass	—	—	—	—	87
	903.310	317.419	Fitting for PT40, 5/8" (15), or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	87
	901.123	351.3	AR20 Patch lock Fitting, 3/8" (10), 1/2" (12), 5/8" (16), or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	123
	903.105	319.1	Insert for PT 10 5/8" (15) — 3/4" (19) glass Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	—	—	—	—	27
	903.115		Insert for PT 10 3/8"(10) — 1/2" (12) glass Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	—	—	—	—	40
	903.111	319.2	Insert for PT20. Use with PT21, PT24, or PT30 with Pivot 319.3	—	—	—	—	22
	903.999	355.41	Insert for PT22 by RTS, Sideload	—	—	—	—	35

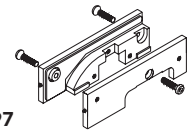
Center Hung Patch Fitting Options

				Standard Finishes $				
	Ref. #	**Model**	**Description**	**101**	**108**	**700/701**	**600**	**No Finish**
	903.125	319.3	Insert with pivot 319.3 for PT30, PT40, PT41, PT42	—	—	—	—	27
	903.127	355.42	Insert with stop for PT30, PT40, PT41	—	—	—	—	27
	903.126	355.43	Insert with blank for PT30, PT40, PT41	—	—	—	—	22
	903.104	340.1	Cover, patch fitting,. Use with PT10, PT20, PT22	31	58	62	141	—
	903.025	317.19	Cover, end angle, all PT10, PT20, PT22 × 5/8 (15) or 3/4" (19) glass	22	25	46	N/A	—
	903.124	340.5	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT30	32	60	64	N/A	—
	903.144	340.4	Cover, patch fitting. Use with PT40	50	150	118	N/A	—
	903.261	351.4	Cover, AR20 patch lock fitting for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) glass	123	138	189	N/A	—
	903.262	—	Cover, AR20 patch lock fitting for 5/8" (15) and 3/4" (19) glass	123	138	189	NA	—
	903.023	—	Cover, all PT30, PT40, PT41 × 5/8" (15) or 3/4" (19) glass	22	25	46	N/A	—
	903.140	—	Gasket 3 for use with PT40 fittings × 3/8" (10) or 5/8" (15) glass	—	—	—	—	6
	903.014	—	Gasket 2 for use with PT10, PT20, PT22, PT30 fittings × 1/2" (12) or 3/4" (19) glass	—	—	—	—	7

Patch Fitting Options		**Net Add $**
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

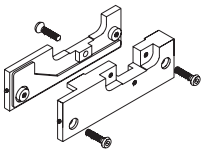
Standard Center Hung Patch Fitting Set for Door

317.12
903.997



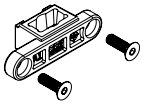
Fitting, 3/8" (10 or 1/2" (12) glass, PT10, PT20, PT22

317.19
903.308



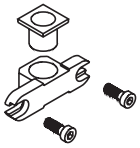
Fitting, 5/8" (15) or 3/4" (19) glass, PT10, PT20, PT22

319.1
903.105



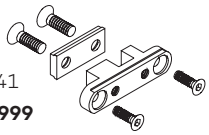
Insert for PT 10 5/8" (15) — 3/4" (19) glass glass, use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5

319.2
903.111



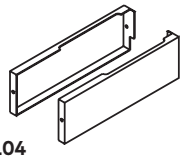
Insert fitting, PT20 × PT21

355.41
903.999



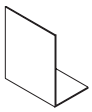
Insert fitting, PT22 × RTS

340.1
903.104



Patch fitting cover, all glass thicknesses, PT10, PT20, PT22

317.19
903.025

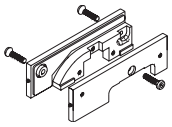


End cover, requested for 5/8 (15) or 3/4" (19) glass thicknesses, PT10, PT20, PT22

Standard Center Hung Patch Fitting Set for Transom

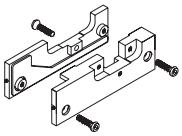
PT30 Patch Fitting Guide

317.35
903.998



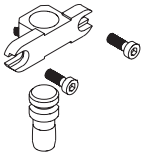
Fitting, 3/8" (10) or 1/2" (12) glass, PT30

317.19
903.308



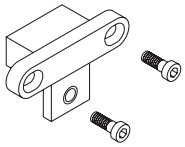
Fitting, 5/8" (15) or 3/4" (19) glass, PT30

319.3
903.125



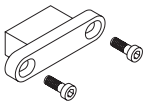
Insert fitting, PT30 × PT20

355.42
903.127



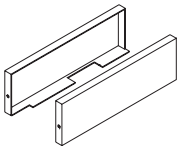
Insert fitting, PT30 when used as stop

319.3
903.126



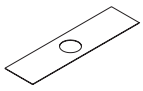
Insert fitting, PT30 × double acting door

340.5
903.124



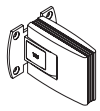
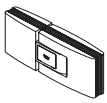
Patch fitting cover, all glass thicknesses, PT30

317.419
903.023



Cover PT30, 40, 41 5/8" (15), 3/4" (19) glass for 5/8" (15) or 3/4" (19) glass thicknesses, PT30

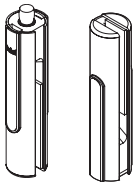
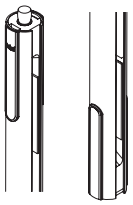
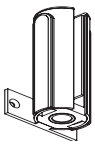
TENSOR Designer Pivot/Hinge

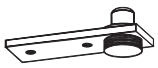
				Finishes $	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**114**	**113**
TENSOR Glass to Wall				(SO)	❸
	812.520	Pr.	3/8" (10) or 1/2" (12)	1,546	1,583
TENSOR Glass to Glass					(SO)
	812.523	Pr.	3/8" (10) or 1/2" (12)	2,034	2,101

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

BEYOND Pinch-Free Pivot

Center Hung Double-Acting All-Glass Door System
Safe pinch-free glass door operation for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12) glass

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 114	107
BEYOND Basic Pivot Set — Short				(SO)	(SO)
			Pivoting fitting set, short type, consists of: 1 top pivot fitting with pivot 15 dia., 1 bottom pivot fitting with insert for floor closer spindle or round pivot (ordered separately)		
	830.100	Set	3/8" (10)	765	934
	830.101	Set	1/2" (12)	765	—
BEYOND Basic Pivot Set — Long					
			Pivoting fitting, long type, with pivot dia. 15 at top and insert for floor closer spindle or round pivot at bottom (ordered separately). Please indicate "exact door height = glass measurement" with order.		
	830.110	Set	3/8" (10)	864	1,053
	830.111	Set	1/2" (12)	864	—
BEYOND Components					
			BEYOND Transom fitting, wall connector with plastic socket for top pivot		
	830.120	Ea.	3/8" (10)	364	443
	830.121	Ea.	1/2" (12)	380	—
			BEYOND Transom fitting, glass connector with plastic socket for top pivot		
	830.130	Ea.	3/8" (10)	370	452
	830.131	Ea.	1/2" (12)	370	—

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
BEYOND Components				(SO)
	901.106 .001	Ea.	Adjustable Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) to 1/2" (12) (no cover)	91
BEYOND Glass Connector				**109**
	830.320	Ea.	BEYOND glass connector for connection of sidelite at closing side 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12)	54
Bearings and Bushings				**List $**
	901.130	Ea.	Top pivot bearing (aluminum)	55
	805.194	Ea.	Eccentric socket, adjustable	69
	901.107	Ea.	Floor Bearing	100

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

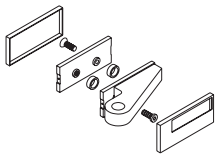
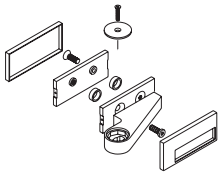
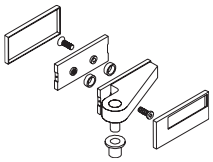
Offset Hung Patch Fittings

Patch Fittings	For Single-Acting 1-11/16" (43) Offset Hung Doors	68

NOTE: Refer to pages 85-99 for Closers and Hardware.

1-11/16" (43 mm) Doors

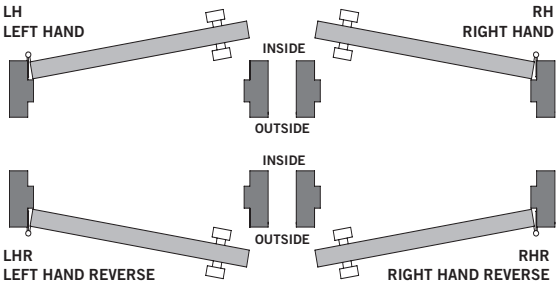
Type A and F Doors – 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Thick Glass

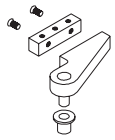
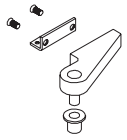
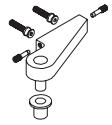
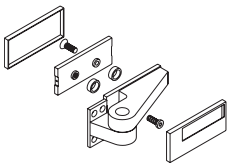
Offset Patch Fittings, Complete				Standard Finishes $	Custom Finishes $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**107**
Top of Door, Offset Patch Fitting 312.1				(SO)	(SO)
	902.110	Ea.	RH (LHR) (Shown)	325	462
	902.111	Ea.	LF (RHR)	325	462
Bottom of Door, Offset Patch Fitting 311.1					
	902.100	Ea.	RH (LHR) (Shown)	336	478
	902.101	Ea.	LF (RHR)	336	478
Transom, Offset Pivot Fitting 326.1					
	902.120	Ea.	RH (LHR) (Shown)	362	514
	902.121	Ea.	LF (RHR)	362	514

Wall Anchor or Threaded Rod				List Add $
	901.133	Ea.	Wall Anchor	16
	901.134	Ea.	Threaded Rod Anchor	21

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

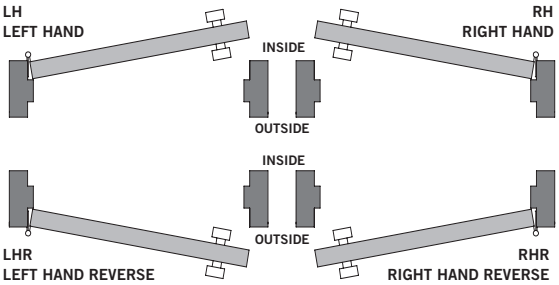
NOTES:
- Handing for angle of fin fittings viewed from outside and above as shown in diagram.
- Please specify glass thickness when ordering.

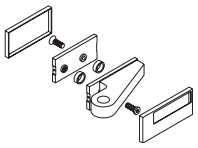
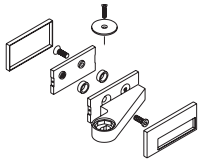
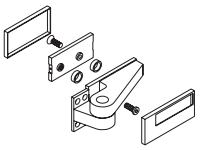
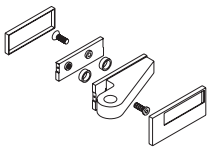
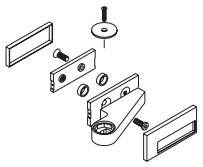


Offset Patch Fittings, Complete				Standard Finishes $	Custom Finishes $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**107**
Frame Mount Offset Patch Fitting 339.1				(SO)	(SO)
	902.150	Ea.		193	401
Frame Mount Offset Patch Fitting 339.2					
	902.151	Ea.		193	401
Frame Mount Offset Patch Fitting 339.3					
	902.152	Ea.	RH (LHR)	193	401
	902.153	Ea.	LF (RHR)	193	401
Wall to Glass Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.6					
	902.204	Ea.	RH (LHR) (Shown)	713	1,012
	902.205	Ea.	LF (RHR)	713	1,012

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

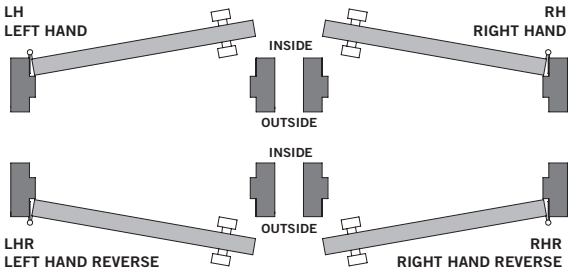
NOTES:
- Handing for angle of fin fittings viewed from outside and above as shown in diagram.
- USA HANDING SHOWN (OPPOSITE EUROPEAN HANDING).
- Please specify glass thickness when ordering.



Offset Patch Fittings, Complete				Standard Finishes $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**
Top of Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.2 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) side only				(SO)
	902.112	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RH (LHR)	325
	902.113	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LF (RHR)	325
Bottom of Door Offset Patch Fitting 311.2 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) side only				
	902.102	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RH (LHR)	336
	902.103	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LF (RHR)	336
Wall to Glass Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.7 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) side only				
	902.206	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RH (LHR)	713
	902.207	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LF (RHR)	713
Top of Door Offset Patch Fitting 312.3 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) top and side				
	902.114	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RH (LHR)	325
	902.115	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass LF (RHR)	325
Bottom of Door Offset Patch Fitting 311.3 Type A & F shortened 19/32" (15) bottom and side				
	902.104	Ea.	3/8" (10) glass RH (LHR) (Shown)	336
	902.105	Ea.	1/2" (12 mm) glass LF (RHR)	336

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Handing for angle of fin fittings viewed from outside and above as shown in diagram.
- Please specify glass thickness when ordering.

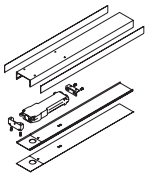
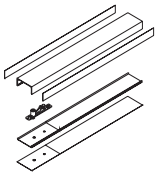
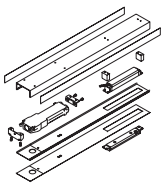
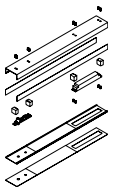


Headers and Accessories

Headers	Header — Single Opening	72
	Header — Paired Opening	73
	MUNDUS PT21M Header — Single Opening	74
	MUNDUS PT21M Header — Paired Opening	74
	Header Options	75
	RTS88 Options	75
	Optional Sidelite Headers	76
	Header Accessories and Service Parts	77
Floating Header for All-Glass Entrances with Transom	Floating Header — Single Opening	83
	Floating Header — Paired Opening	83
	Floating Header with PT21M — Single Opening	84
	Floating Header with PT21M — Paired Opening	84

Header, Single Opening

24" (610) to 48" (1219)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	(3)	(3)	(3)	(SO)	(SO)	(3)	(Q)	(Q)
Single with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) Installed, Flat Cover				**Single Header Base Price**							
	233.018	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	501	522	552	752	965	648	719	1,247
	233.040	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	514	537	—	789	1,017	672	756	1,318
	233.060	Ea.	6" (152)	579	603	—	836	1,055	729	827	1,413
Single with 1-PT21 (801.117) Installed, Flat Cover											
	233.036	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	223	244	272	455	660	365	418	925
	233.044	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	225	246	—	460	671	369	420	941
	233.064	Ea.	6" (152)	301	325	—	539	751	446	527	1,092
Single with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1-Shear Lock (933.025) Installed, Sheer Lock Header Cap											
	233.025	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	2,523	2,545	2,603	2,851	3,071	2,728	2,769	3,424
	233.032	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	2,540	2,564	—	2,895	3,134	2,756	2,856	3,497
	233.068	Ea.	6" (152)	2,601	2,626	—	2,935	3,162	2,810	2,877	3,591
Single with 1-PT21 (801.117) and 1-Shear Lock (933.025) Installed											
	233.023	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	2,245	2,267	2,323	2,554	2,767	2,445	2,468	3,103
	233.043	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	2,251	2,273	—	2,567	2,787	2,453	2,519	3,119
	233.072	Ea.	6" (152)	2,323	2,349	—	2,638	2,857	2,527	2,577	3,270

Header Options		List Add $
ELOCKPREP	Prep and install single magnetic and electronic locks (e.g. EMLs and EMSLs)	382
ES PANIC	Prep for double Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, electric strike	204
PANIC	Prep for single Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, manual strike.	102
HDWPREP	Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (e.g., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in dormakaba header.	102
ELOCKPREP	Prep and install of double magnetic and electronic locks (e.g. EMLs and EMSLs	765
CMP HDWP	Competitor hardware component preparation only for dormakaba header (e.g., pivots and arms). Charge may be reviewed based on complexity.	122
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation (e.g., pivots and arms) in dormakaba header	204
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Shear Lock, Magnetic Lock, Overhead Concealed Closer prep and install in dormakaba header	383
MITER	Miter cut charge	83
		Net Add $
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

NOTES:

- For headers with RTS, specify 90° or 105°, HO or NHO, and spring size.
- Anodized headers are finished 4 sides, cladded are finished 3 sides.
- Reference header accessories for cladding purchased separately.
- Default pivot location is 2-3/4" (70) centerline unless otherwise specified.
- Specify finished header length for any header above.
- End caps are optional and sold in sets of two (2) each.
- Headers requiring RTS preparation, less closers, deduct $306 list per closer.
- Specify "LC" at the end of reference number. Example: 223.018.LC
- CMP Charges do not include cost of competitors product. Customer responsible to provide competitors products if pre-installation of competitors product is desired.
- When pairing a glass panic with a header, denote the jamb condition and clear opening width. When installed against a finished wall, pivot distance will change to 3-1/2".

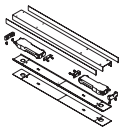
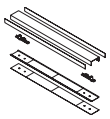
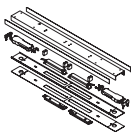
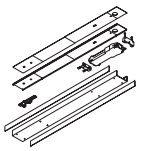
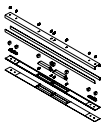
(1) Non-Fabricated item, can ship in 1 business day through Select Service. Program, quantities limited.

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Header, Paired Opening

48" (1219) to 92" (2438)

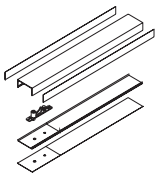
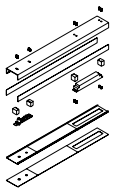
				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	❸	❸	❸	(SO)	(SO)	❸	(Q)	(Q)
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.										200
Paired with 2-RTS88 (928.3xx) Installed, Flat Cover				**Paired Header Base Price**							
	233.020	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,002	1,043	1,104	1,504	1,929	1,295	1,438	2,493
	233.042	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,027	1,073	—	1,578	2,034	1,343	1,512	2,635
	233.061	Ea.	6" (152)	1,157	1,206	—	1,672	2,110	1,458	1,654	2,826
Paired with 2-PT21 (801.117) Installed, Flat Cover											
	233.038	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	446	487	543	910	1,320	729	836	1,850
	233.046	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	449	492	—	920	1,341	737	839	1,881
	233.065	Ea.	6" (152)	602	650	—	1,078	1,501	892	1,053	2,184
Paired with 2-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 2-Shear Locks (933.025) Installed, Shear Lock Header Cap											
	233.027	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	5,046	5,089	5,206	5,701	6,142	5,456	5,538	6,848
	233.034	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	5,079	5,127	—	5,790	6,267	5,512	5,711	6,993
	233.069	Ea.	6" (152)	5,201	5,252	—	—	6,323	5,619	5,754	7,181
Paired with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1- PT21 (801.117) Installed, Flat Cover											
	233.019	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	724	765	824	1,207	1,625	1,012	1,137	2,172
	233.041	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	738	783	—	1,249	1,687	1,040	1,175	2,258
	233.062	Ea.	6" (152)	880	928	—	1,375	1,806	1,175	1,354	2,505
Paired with 2-PT21 (801.117) and 2-Shear Locks (933.025) Installed											
	233.024	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	4,490	4,534	4,646	5,107	5,533	4,890	4,936	6,205
	233.045	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	4,501	4,546		5,133	5,573	4,906	5,038	6,238
	233.063	Ea.	6" (152)	4,646	4,697	—	5,275	5,714	5,054	5,153	6,539

Header Options		**List Add $**
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, manual strike.	102
HDWPREP	Prep and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (e.g., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in dormakaba header.	102
ELOCKPREP	Prep and install of single magnetic and electronic locks (e.g. EMLs and EMSLs	383
ELOCKPREP	rep and install of double magnetic and electronic locks (e.g. EMLs and EMSLs	765
CMP HDWP	Competitor hardware component preparation only for dormakaba header (e.g., pivots and arms). Charge may be reviewed based on complexity.	122
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation (e.g., pivots and arms) in dormakaba header	204
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Shear Lock, Magnetic Lock, Overhead Concealed Closer prep and install in dormakaba header	383
MITER	Miter cut charge	83
		Net Add $
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

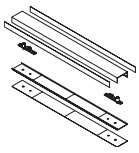
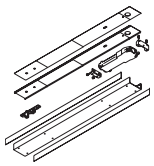
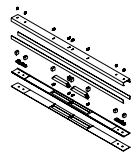
NOTES:
- For headers with RTS, specify 90° or 105°, HO or NHO, and spring size.
- Anodized headers are finished 4 sides, cladded are finished 3 sides.
- Reference header accessories for cladding purchased separately.
- Default pivot location is 2-3/4" (70) centerline unless otherwise specified.
- Specify finished header length for any header above.
- End caps are optional and sold in sets of two (2) each.
- Headers requiring RTS preparation, less closers, deduct $306 list per closer. Specify "LC" at the end of reference number. Example: 223.018.LC
- CMP Charges do not include cost of competitors product. Customer responsible to provide competitors products if pre-installation of competitors product is desired.
- When pairing a glass panic with a header, denote the jamb condition and clear opening width. When installed against a finished wall, pivot distance will change to 3-1/2".

(1) Non-Fabricated item, can ship in 1 business day through Select Service Program, quantities limited.
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

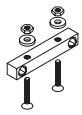
MUNDUS PT21M Header, Single Opening

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
Single with 1-PT21M (838.212) Installed, Flat Cover							Single Header Base Price				
	233.021	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	223	244	272	455	660	365	418	925
	233.033	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	225	246	—	460	671	369	420	941
	233.066	Ea.	6" (152)	301 SO	325 SO	—	539	751	446 SO	527	1,092
Single with 1-PT21M (838.212) and 1-Shear Lock (933.025) Installed											
	233.028	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	2,245	2,267	2,323	2,554	2,767	2,445	2,468	3,103
	233.039	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	2,251	2,273	—	2,567	2,787	2,453	2,519	3,119
	233.071	Ea.	6" (152)	2,323	2,349	—	2,638	2,857	2,527	2,577	3,270

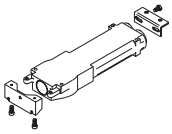
MUNDUS PT21M Header, Paired Opening

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
Paired with 2-PT21M (838.212) Installed, Flat Cover							Paired Header Base Price				
	233.022	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	446	487	543	910	1,320	729	836	1,850
	233.035	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	449	492	—	920	1,341	737	839	1,881
	233.067	Ea.	6" (152)	602 SO	650 SO	—	1,078	1,501	892 SO	1,053	2,184
Paired with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1- PT21M (838.212) Installed, Flat Cover											
	233.026	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	765	765	824	1,207	1,625	1,012	1,137	2,172
	233.037	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	738	783	—	1,249	1,687	1,040	1,175	2,258
	233.070	Ea.	6" (152)	880 SO	928 SO	—	1,375	1,806	1,175 SO	1,354	2,505
Paired with 2-PT21M (838.212) and 2-Shear Locks (933.025) Installed											
	233.029	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	4,490	4,534	4,646	5,107	5,533	4,890	4,936	6,205
	233.047	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	4,501	4,546		5,133	5,573	4,906	5,038	6,238
	233.073	Ea.	6" (152)	4,646 SO	4,697 SO	—	5,275	5,714	5,054 SO	5,153	6,539

Header Options

Header Stops				Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	500/501	503/599	600/601/602	Custom Finishes $ 199/299/399
	233.989	Ea.	Header Stop	30 (1)	30 (1)	67 (1)	67 (1)	67 (SO)	88 (Q)

RTS88 Options



Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List Add $
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Barrier Free Exterior (BFE)				(3)
	928.317	Ea.	105° HO BFE (5 mm Ext.)	330
	928.319	Ea.	105° NHO BFE (5 mm Ext.)	330
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Barrier Free Interior (BFI)				
	928.321	Ea.	105° HO BFI (5 mm Ext.)	330
	928.323	Ea.	105° NHO BFI (5 mm Ext.)	330
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Hold Open				
	928.045	Ea.	90deg HO (5mm ext.) Size 2	330
	928.048	Ea.	105deg HO (5mm ext.) Size 2	330
	928.329	Ea.	90° HO SZ 3 (5 mm Ext.)	330
	928.330	Ea.	105° HO SZ3 (5 mm Ext.)	330
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Non-Hold Open Heavier Spring Sizes				
	928.046	Ea.	90deg NHO (5mm ext.) Size 2	330
	928.337	Ea.	105° NHO SZ 3 (5 mm Ext.)	330
	928.338	Ea.	90° NHO SZ3 (5 mm Ext.)	330
RTS88 Overhead Concealed Closer — Dummy				
	928.049	Ea.	Dummy Closer (5mm ext.) Size 0	330

(1) Non-Fabricated item, can ship in 1 business day through Select Service Program, quantities limited.

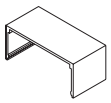
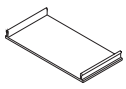
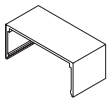
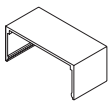
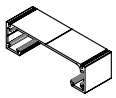
(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

NOTES:

- dormakaba requires the use of 5 mm Ext. spindles with all Herculite type door applications when supplied with RTS88 overhead concealed closers. This allows for optimum spindle engagement. Inadequate engagement can cause premature wear on the closers and hardware, voiding warranty.

Optional Sidelite Headers

4-1/8" (105), 4-1/2" (114), and 6" (152) Wide × 1-3/4"(44) Sidelite Header Options

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	❸	❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	Q	
Header with Flat Cover											
	233.700	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with Flat Cover Q	21	26	32	62	78	37	71	105
	233.705	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with Flat Cover	23	29	—	69	88	41	81	118
	233.710	Ft.	6" (152) Header with Flat Cover	39	49	—	114	146	68	130	194
4-1/8" Header with Dri-Fit® (Includes gasket)											
	233.701	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 3/8" (10) Dri-Fit®	34	39	45	81	101	51	90	134
	233.702	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 1/2" (12) Dri-Fit®	34	39	45	81	101	51	90	134
	233.703	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 5/8" (15) Dri-Fit®	40	46	57	101	125	63	114	169
	233.704	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header with 3/4" (19) Dri-Fit®	40	46	57	101	125	63	114	169
4-1/2" Header with Dri-Fit® (Includes gasket)											
	233.706	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 3/8" (10) Dri-Fit®	39	44	—	97	120	60	110	161
	233.707	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 1/2" (12) Dri-Fit®	39	44	—	97	120	60	110	161
	233.708	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 5/8" (15) Dri-Fit®	43	49	—	109	136	67	124	181
	233.709	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header with 3/4" (19) Dri-Fit®	43	49	—	109	136	67	124	181
6" Header with Dri-Fit® (Includes gasket)											
	233.711	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 3/8" (10) Dri-Fit®	51	62	—	133	169	82	150	223
	233.712	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 1/2" (12) Dri-Fit®	51	62	—	133	169	82	150	223
	233.713	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 5/8" (15) Dri-Fit®	58	69	—	153	193	94	174	258
	233.714	Ft.	6" (152) Header with 3/4" (19) Dri-Fit®	58	69	—	153	193	94	174	258

		List Add $
MITER	Miter cut charge	83
JAMB	Jamb prep charge includes blocking support if required. Allow up to 5 additional days lead-time.	83
		Net Add $
POWDER	All powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

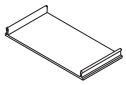
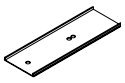
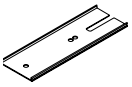
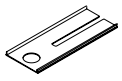
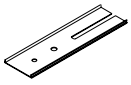
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Above priced per foot for the combined parts defined.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/8" (105) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 199/399	299
				(3)	(3)	(3)	(SO)	(SO)	(3)	(Q)	(Q)(Q)
Header Tube, 4-1/8"											
	933.032	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header Tube, Anodized	15	17	21	—	—	—	46	—
	233.999	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Header Tube with Clad on sides only	—	—	—	41	51	25	—	71
Header Flat Cover, 4-1/8"											
	933.030	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, Anodized	7	9	12	—	—	—	25	—
	233.998	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, with Clad on face only.	—	—	—	21	27	13	—	35
Floating Header Flat Cover				(5)	(5)				(5)		
	933.437	Ft.	6" (152) Floating Header Cover, Anodized	16	18	22	—	—	—	25	—
	233.891		4-1/8" (152) Floating Header Cover, with Clad on face only	—	—	—	34	31	29	—	46
Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/8"				(3)	(3)				(3)		
	933.443	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	13	16	20	—	—	—	43	—
	233.892	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	—	36	46	21	—	63
Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/8"				(5)	(5)				(5)		
	933.447	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	25	29	35	—	—	—	36	—
	233.894	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	—	51	48	44	—	72
Floating Header Cover Caps, 4-1/8"				(3)	(3)				(3)		
	933.445	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	139	167	202	—	—	—	209	—
	233.893	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap , Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100mm)	—	—	—	306	278	250	—	417
	933.435	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	128	153	185	—	—	—	192	—
	233.890	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap , Clad on face only	—	—	—	281	257	231	—	384
Header Glazing Pocket/Cover, 4-1/8"				(3)	(3)				(3)		
	933.031	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass	12	15	17	—	—	—	36	—
	233.997	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	32	43	20	—	57
	933.331	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass	18	22	29	—	—	—	60	—
	233.986	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	53	67	31	—	91

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

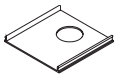
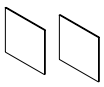
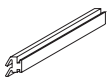
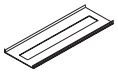
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/8" (105) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	(3)	(3)	(3)	(SO)	(SO)	(3)	(Q)	(Q)
Header Cover Caps, 4-1/8"											
	933.029	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	43	50	63	—	—	—	138	—
	233.996	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	—	122	155	72	—	209
	933.505	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	36	44	55	—	—	—	120	—
	233.984	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on Face Only. Length is 3-15/16"	—	—	—	105	134	62	—	181
Header End Cap					**(109 only)**					**(399 only)**	
	933.039	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Anodized	26	31	37	—	—	—	82	—
	933.340	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Clad	—	—	—	73	94	44	—	125
Floating Header End Cap				(5)	(5)				(5)		
	933.461	Pr.	1-13/16" (45) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	26	26	26	—	—	—	53	—
	933.464	Pr.	1-13/16" (45) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	—	—	29	51	26	—	59
Dri-Fit® Gasket											
	925.148	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 5/8" (15) glass		1(3)		(no finish options)				
	925.147	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 3/4" (19) glass		1(3)		(no finish options)				
EMSL 2765 Shear Lock											
	933.025	Ea.	EMSL 2765 Shear Lock (Not Installed)		1,628(1)		(no finish options)				
EMSL Shear Lock Header Cap, 4-1/8"				(5)	(5)		(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)
	933.021	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Anodized	13	15	43	—	—	—	41	—
	233.991	Ea.	4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Clad on face only. Length is 12-1/8" (308)	—	—	—	90	97	72	—	169

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

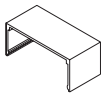
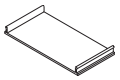
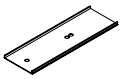
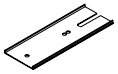
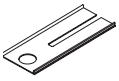
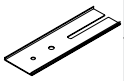
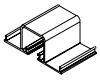
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES

- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/2" (114) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	(3)	(3)	(3)	(SO)	(SO)	(3)	(Q)	(Q)
Header Tube, 4-1/2"											
	933.033	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header Tube, Anodized	17	20	—	—	—	—	57	—
	233.995	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Header Tube, with Clad on sides only	—	—	—	49	62	29	—	83
Header Flat Cover, 4-1/2"											
	933.034	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Flat Cover, Anodized	7	9	—	—	—	—	25	—
	233.994	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Flat Cover, with Clad on face only	—	—	—	21	27	13	—	35
Floating Header Flat Cover, 4-1/2"				(5)	(5)				(5)		
	933.441	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover, Anodized	16	18	—	—	—	—	50	—
	233.896	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover, with Clad on face only	—	—	—	45	58	27	—	77
Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/2"				(3)	(3)				(3)		
	933.428	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Adjustment Cover, Anodized	25	29	—	—	—	—	78	—
	233.897	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Adjustment Cover, Clad on face only	—	—	—	68	88	41	—	119
Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, 4-1/2"				(5)	(5)				(5)		
	933.430	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	25	29	—	—	—	—	36	—
	233.899	Ft.	4-1/2" (114) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	—	51	48	44	—	72
Floating Header Cover Cap, 4-1/2"											
	933.449	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	139	167	—	—	—	—	209	—
	233.898	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only	—	—	—	306	278	250	—	417
	933.439	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	155	185	—	—	—	—	509	—
	233.895	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Floating PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on face only	—	—	—	448	571	263	—	771
Header Glazing Pocket/Cover, 4-1/2"				(3)	(3)				(3)		
	933.035	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass	15	17	—	—	—	—	46	—
	233.993	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	41	51	25	—	71
	933.335	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass	18	22	—	—	—	—	60	—
	233.985	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	53	67	31	—	91

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

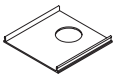
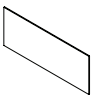
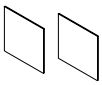
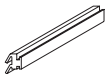
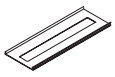
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

4-1/2" (114) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	3	3	3	SO	SO	3	Q	Q
Header Cover Cap, 4-1/2"											
	933.036	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	43	50	—	—	—	—	138	—
	233.992	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	—	122	155	72	—	209
	933.555	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	36	44	—	—	—	—	120	—
	233.988	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on Face Only. Length is 3-15/16"	—	—	—	105	134	62	—	181
Header End Cap, 4-1/2"					**(109 only)**					**(399 only)**	
	933.040	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Anodized	26	26	—	—	—	—	45	—
	933.341	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Clad	—	—	—	29	51	26	—	59
Floating Header End Caps, 4-1/2"				5	5				5		
	933.462	Pr.	2" (50) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	26	26	—	—	—	—	45	—
	933.465	Pr.	2" (50) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	—	—	29	51	26	—	59
Dri-Fit® Gasket											
	925.148	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 5/8" (15) glass		2 3		(no finish options)				
	925.147	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 3/4" (19) glass		2 3		(no finish options)				
EMSL 2765 Shear Lock											
	933.025	Ea.	EMSL 2765 Shear Lock (Not Installed)		1,628 1		(no finish options)				
EMSL Shear Lock Header Cap, 4-1/2"				5	5		SO	SO	5	SO	SO
	933.037	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Anodized	17	18	—	—	—	—	91	—
	233.990	Ea.	4-1/2" (114) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Clad on face only. Length is 12-1/8" (308).	—	—	—	97	108	76	—	170

1 Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

5 Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

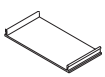
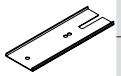
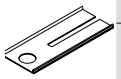
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

6" (152) Wide × 1-3/4" (44) 437

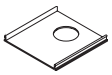
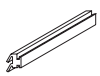
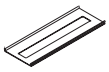
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Finishes $ 199/399	299
				(3)	(3)	(3)	(SO)	(SO)	(3)	(Q)	(Q)
Header Tube, 6"											
	933.432	Ft.	6" (152) Header Tube, Anodized	32	40	—	—	—	—	106	—
	233.987	Ft.	6" (152) Header Tube, Clad on sides only	—	—	—	94	119	55	—	160
Header Flat Cover, (6" and 4-1/8")											
	933.030	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, Anodized	7	9	12	—	—	—	25	—
	233.998	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Flat Cover, with Clad on face only.	—	—	—	21	27	13	—	35
Floating Header Flat Cover, (6" and 4-1/8")				(5)	(5)				(5)		
	933.437	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover, Anodized	16	18	22	—	—	—	25	—
	233.891	Ft.	4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover, with Clad on face only.	—	—	—	34	31	29	—	46
Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, (6" and 4-1/8")				(3)	(3)				(3)		
	933.443	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	13	16	20	—	—	—	43	—
	233.892	Ft.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Cover for RTS Adjustment, with Clad on face only.	—	—	—	36	46	21	—	63
Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, (6" and 4-1/8")				(5)	(5)				(5)		
	933.447	Ft.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Anodized	25	29	—	—	—	—	36	—
	233.894	Ft.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating Header Cover for RTS Adjustment, Clad on face only	—	—	—	51	48	44	—	72
Floating Header Cover Caps, (6" and 4-1/8")											
	933.445	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	139	167	202	—	—	—	209	—
	233.893	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) Floating RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	—	306	278	250	—	417
	933.435	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	128	153	185	—	—	—	192	—
	233.890	Ea.	6"(152) & 4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Clad on face only	—	—	—	281	257	231	—	384
Header Glazing Pocket/Cover, (6" and 4-1/8")				(3)	(3)				(3)		
	933.031	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass	12	15	17	—	—	—	36	—
	233.997	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	32	43	20	—	57
	933.331	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass	18	22	29	—	—	—	60	—
	233.986	Ft.	5/8" (15) & 3/4" (19) glass Clad on face only (Gasket Required)	—	—	—	53	67	31	—	91

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.
(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

Header Accessories and Service Parts

6" (152) Wide × 1-3/4" (44)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	(3)	(3)	(3)	(SO)	(SO)	(3)	(Q)	(Q)
Header Cover Caps, (6" and 4-1/8")											
	933.029	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Anodized	43	50	63	—	—	—	138	—
	233.996	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) RTS Cover Cap, Clad on face only. Length is 3-15/16" (100)	—	—	—	122	155	72	—	209
	933.505	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Anodized	36	44	55	—	—	—	120	—
	233.984	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) PT21 Cover Cap, Clad Face Only	—	—	—	105	134	62	—	181
Header End Cap				**(109 only)**						(399 only)	
	933.467	Ea.	6" (152) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Anodized	26	26	—	—	—	—	63	—
	933.468	Ea.	6" (152) × 1-3/4" (44) Header End Cap, Clad	—	—	—	29	51	26	—	73
Floating Header End Cap				(5)	(5)				(5)		
	933.463	Pr.	2-3/4" (69) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Anodized	26	26	—	—	—	—	63	—
	933.466	Pr.	2-3/4" (69mm) x 1-3/4" (44) Floating Header End Caps, Clad	—	—	—	29	51	26	—	73
Dri-Fit® Gasket											
	925.148	Ft.	3/8" (10) & 5/8" (15) glass		2 (3)		(no finish options)				
	925.147	Ft.	1/2" (12) & 3/4" (19) glass		2 (3)		(no finish options)				
EMSL 2765 Shear Lock											
	933.025	Ea.	EMSL 2765 Shear Lock (Not Installed)		1,628 (1)		(no finish options)				
EMSL Shear Lock Header Cap, (6" and 4-1/8")				(5)	(5)		(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)
	933.021	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Anodized.	13	15	43	—	—	—	41	—
	233.991	Ea.	6" (152) & 4-1/8" (105) Header Cap for Shear Lock, Clad on face only. Length is 12-1/8" (308)	—	—	—	90	97	72	—	169

(3) Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

- Must specify length when ordering header extrustions. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66M) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3M) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- Please note, 6" (152) header channel utilizes inserts from 4-1/8" (105) header design.

Floating Header, Single Opening

24" (610) to 48" (1219)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	5	5	5	SO	SO	5	Q	Q
Single Floating Header with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) Installed				**Single Header Base Price**							
	233.418	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	976	1,029	1,104	1,331	1,442	1,235	1,261	1,838
	233.440	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	989	1,043	—	1,380	1,542	1,247	1,355	1,956
	233.640	Ea.	6" (152)	1,327	1,391	—	1,686	1,803	1,589	1,750	2,277
Single Floating Header with 1-PT21 (801.117) Installed											
	233.436	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	691	739	810	1,022	1,138	936	966	1,514
	233.444	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	731	785	—	1,250	1,580	978	1,403	2,051
	233.644	Ea.	6" (152)	1,041	1,101	—	1,378	1,500	1,290	1,456	1,954

Floating Header, Paired Opening

48" (1219) to 96" (2438)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	5	5	5	SO	SO	5	Q	Q
Paired Floating Header with 2-RTS88 (928.3xx Installed				**Paired Header Base Price**							
	233.420	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,952	2,057	2,207	2,661	2,883	2,470	2,521	3,675
	233.442	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,978	2,085	—	2,760	3,084	2,493	2,709	3,912
	233.642	Ea.	6" (152)	2,653	2,781	—	3,372	3,606	3,178	3,499	4,554
Paired Floating Header with 2-PT21 (801.117) Installed											
	233.438	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,382	1,478	1,619	2,044	2,276	1,871	1,932	3,028
	233.446	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,461	1,570	—	2,500	3,160	1,955	2,806	4,101
	233.646	Ea.	6" (152)	2,082	2,202	—	2,755	3,000	2,579	2,911	3,907
Paired Floating Header with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1-PT21 (801.117) Installed											
	233.437	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,667	1,768	1,913	2,352	2,579	2,170	2,226	3,351
	233.445	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,719	1,828	—	2,630	3,122	2,224	2,758	4,006
	233.645	Ea.	6" (152)	2,368	2,491	—	3,063	3,303	2,879	3,205	4,231

Header Options		**List Add $**
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, manual strike.	102
HDWPREP	Prep. and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (e.g., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in dormakaba header.	122
ELOCKPREP	Prep and install of magnetic and electronic locks (e.g. EMLs and EMSLs)	383
CMP HDWP	Competitor hardware component preparation only for dormakaba header (e.g., pivots and arms). Charge may be reviewed based on complexity.	122
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation (e.g., pivots and arms) in dormakaba header	204
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Shear Lock, Magnetic Lock, Overhead Concealed Closer prep and install in dormakaba header	383
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

Floating Header with PT21M, Single Opening

24" (610) to 48" (1219)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	(5)	(5)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(Q)	(Q)
Single Floating Header with 1-PT21M (838.212) Installed							**Single Header Base Price**				
	233.433	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	691	739	810	1,022	1,138	936	966	1,514
	233.447	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	731	785	—	1,250	1,580	978	1,403	2,051
	233.647	Ea.	6" (152)	1,041	1,101	—	1,378	1,500	1,290	1,456	1,954

Floating Header with PT21M, Paired Opening

48" (1219) to 96" (2438)

				Standard Finishes $						Custom Finishes $	
				101	108/109	113	503/599	600/601	700/701	199/399	299
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	(5)	(5)	(5)	(SO)	(SO)	(5)	(Q)	(Q)
Paired Floating Header with 2-PT21M (838.212) Installed							**Paired Header Base Price**				
	233.435	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,382	1,478	1,619	2,044	2,276	1,871	1,932	3,028
	233.449	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,461	1,570	—	2,500	3,160	1,955	2,806	4,101
	233.649	Ea.	6" (152)	2,082	2,202	—	2,755	3,000	2,579	2,911	3,907
Paired Floating Header with 1-RTS88 (928.3xx) and 1-PT21M (838.212) Installed											
	233.434	Ea.	4-1/8" (105)	1,667	1,768	1,913	2,352	2,579	2,170	2,226	3,351
	233.448	Ea.	4-1/2" (114)	1,719	1,828	—	2,630	3,122	2,224	2,758	4,006
	233.648	Ea.	6" (152)	2,368	2,491	—	3,063	3,303	2,879	3,205	4,231

Header Options		**List Add $**
PANIC	Prep for Glass Panic/Deadbolt Push Bar Device in dormakaba header, manual strike.	102
HDWPREP	Prep. and Install of non-standard dormakaba hardware (e.g., offset pivots, arms, etc.) in dormakaba header.	122
ELOCKPREP	Prep and install of magnetic and electronic locks (e.g. EMLs and EMSLs)	383
CMP HDWP	Competitor hardware component preparation only for dormakaba header (e.g., pivots and arms). Charge may be reviewed based on complexity.	122
CMP HDWI	Competitors hardware preparation and installation (e.g., pivots and arms) in dormakaba header	204
CMP SHEAR	Competitors Shear Lock, Magnetic Lock, Overhead Concealed Closer prep and install in dormakaba header	383
		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

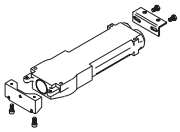
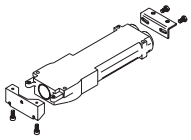
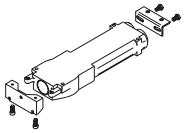
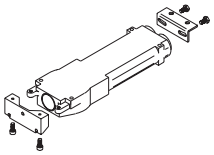
NOTES

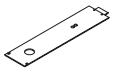
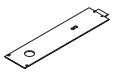
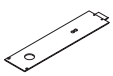
- Must specify length when ordering. dormakaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum overall length 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.
- For floating Header with RTS, specify 90° or 105°, HO or NHO, and spring size.
- Headers requiring RTS preparation, less closers, deduct $306 list per closer.
- Specify "LC" at the end of reference number. Example: 233.420.LC

Closers and Hardware

RTS88	Overhead Concealed Closers and Covers	86
	Closer and Pivot Hardware	87
BTS	BTS Floor Closers	91
	BTS Hardware	95
Hardware	Shear Locks	97
	Electromagnetic Locks	97
	Locks and Cylinders	98
	Strikes, Saddles, and Thresholds	99

Overhead Concealed Closers and Covers

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
RTS88 Closers — Barrier Free Exterior (BFE)				
	928.017	Ea.	105˚ HO (5 mm ext.)*	330 ①
	928.019	Ea.	105˚ NHO (5 mm ext.)*	330 ①
RTS88 Closers — Barrier Free Interior (BFI)				
	928.021	Ea.	105˚ HO (5 mm ext.)*	330 ①
	928.023	Ea.	105˚ NHO (5 mm ext.)*	330 ①
	928.022	Ea.	105˚ NHO	330 ①
RTS88 Closers — Hold Open				
	928.029	Ea.	90˚ (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	330 ①
	928.030	Ea.	105˚ (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	330 ①
	928.025	Ea.	105˚ Size 3	330 ①
	928.027	Ea.	90˚ Size 3	330 ①
	928.045	Ea.	90deg (5mm ext.) Size 2	330 ①
	928.048	Ea.	105deg (5mm ext.) Size 2	330 ①
RTS88 Closers — No Hold Open				
	928.037	Ea.	105˚ (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	330 ①
	928.038	Ea.	90˚ (5 mm ext.) Size 3*	330 ①
	928.032	Ea.	105˚ Size 3	330 ①
	928.035	Ea.	90˚ Size 3	330 ①
	928.046	Ea.	90deg (5mm ext.) Size 2	330 ①
RTS88 Closer — Dummy				
	928.049	Ea.	Dummy Closer (5mm ext.) Size 0	330 ①

					Finishes $			
RTS88 Closers Covers**					**101**	**108**	**600/601**	**500/501**
	Model				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	8561	928.051	Ea.	Cover when installed in Wood Header	64	64	—	153
	8563	928.052	Ea.	Cover when installed in Aluminum Header	64	64	—	—
	8575	928.053	Ea.	Cover when installed in Steel Header	64	64	153	153

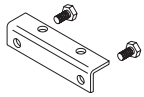
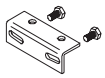
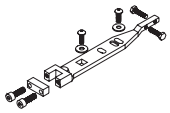
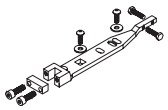
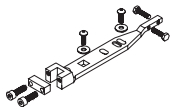
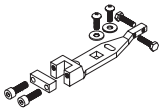
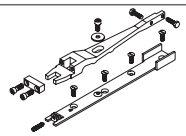
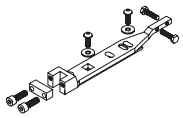
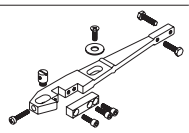
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE:
* dormakaba Glass requires the use of 5 mm extended spindles with ALL Herculite glass door applications when an OHCC is specified. This allows for optimum spindle bite. Inadequate bite can cause premature wear on the closers and hardware, potentially voiding warranty. Spring sizes other than what is listed above are available—please consult factory.

** Always use an auxillary stop in conjunction with RTS88 installations.

Closer and Pivot Hardware

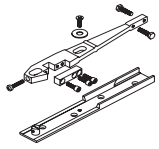
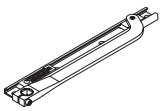
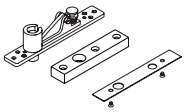
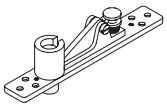
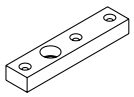
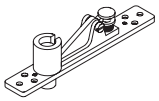
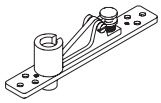
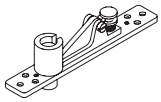
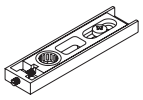
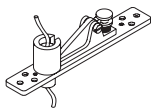
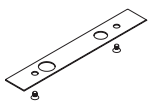
Brackets and Arms

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $
Brackets					**101**
					①
		928.012	Ea.	Round Angle Bracket (screws not included)	4
		928.997	Ea.	Screw Package	2
		928.013	Ea.	Corner Bracket	8
		928.999	Ea.	Screw Package	2
		928.014	Ea.	Slotted Angle Bracket (screws not included)	6
		928.997	Ea.	Screw Package	2
Top Arms					**100/101**
	8837	928.004	Ea.	Rail Top Arm End Load 5/8" (16) web depth	82 ⑤
	8838	928.003	Ea.	Rail Top Arm End Load 3/4" (19) web depth	82 ①
	8836	928.006	Ea.	Rail Top Arm End Load 7/8" (22) web depth	74 ①
	8836S	928.001	Ea.	Rail Short Top Arm End Load 7/8" (22) web depth	119 SO
	8534	228.001	Ea.	Rail Top Arm End Load 7/8" (22) web depth	82 SO
	8835	928.002	Ea.	Rail Top Arm End Load 1" (25) web depth	82 SO
	3831	928.007	Ea.	Rail Top Arm Side Load 1/2" (13) web depth	82 SO

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Closer and Pivot Hardware

Arms and Pivots

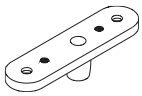
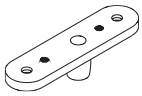
	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $				
Top Arms					**100**				
	8832	928.008	Ea.	Rail Top Arm Side Load 5/8" (16) web depth	187 (SO)				
	8812	928.009	Ea.	Rail Top Slide Arm 3/4" (19) Offset 3/4" (19) web depth	111 (5)				
Top Pivots					**101**	**700/701**			
	HD8062	927.066	Ea.	Walking Beam Pivot with 5/8" (16) Pin Complete Heavy Duty	292 (SO)	292 (SO)			
	HD8062 TOP	927.065	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot with 5/8" (16) Pin (HD)	133 (5)				
	HD8062 LOWER	927.050	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Door Portion (5/8" (16) Pin)	122 (5)				
	8062.5	927.063	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot with 1/2"(13) Pin (Used for custom 1/2" (13) Receiver (Bearing) applications)	69 (5)				
	8062	927.064	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot with 19/32" (15) Pin (Do not use with 355.0, 355.9, or 319.2 inserts) Use with 927.062 Lower.	62 (1)				
	PT21	801.117	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot for use with inserts (Standard Glass WBP) 355.0, 355.9, and 319.2 (904.610, 904.091, and 903.111 respectively)	65 (1)				
	8062 LOWER	927.062	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Door Portion (15 mm Pin) use with 8062 (Use with 927.065)	37 (1)				
						108	**500/501**	**599**	
	E8062	927.061	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Electrified (5/8" (16) Pin)	599 (SO)	599 (SO)	599 (SO)	599	
						108/109	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**
	8062COV	227.004	Ea.	Top Walking Beam Pivot Cover Plate	22 (1)	22 (1)	22 (SO)	22 (SO)	22 (1)

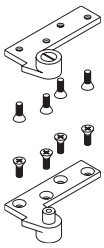
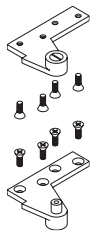
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
(5) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Closer and Pivot Hardware

Pivots

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
	325.3 PT25	901.115	Ea.	Top Pivot with Threaded Rod	13 ①

					Finishes $				
					101	108			
	325.6 PT24	901.116	Ea.	Top Pivot with 6 mm Mounting Plate	36 ①	36 ①			
						108/109			700
	325.6 PT24	901.923	Ea.	3 mm Mounting Plate	36 ①	40 ①			48 ①

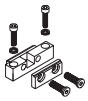
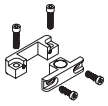
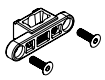
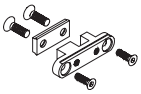
3/4" Top Offset Pivot				**314** (Primer)	**101**	**108/109**	**500/501**	**503/599**	**600/601/602**
	929.034	Ea.	3/4" Offset Top Pivot (75120) (Specify Hand)	155 (SO)	155 ①	155 (SO)	155 ①	155 (SO)	155 (SO)
1-1/2" Top Offset Pivot									
	929.019	Ea.	1-1/2" Offset Top Pivot (15120) (Specify Hand)	249 (SO)	249 (SO)	249 (SO)	249 ①	249 (SO)	249 (SO)

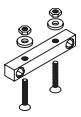
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: 75120 and 15120 in 700 or 701 Finish is Satin or Polished Chrome Bronze base metal.

Closer and Pivot Hardware

Inserts and Header Stops

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Top Inserts					
	*355.0	904.610	Ea.	Top Rail Insert for 15 mm Diameter Pin	37 ①
	355.4	904.611	Ea.	Top Rail Insert RTS	119 SO
	*355.9	904.091	Ea.	Top Rail Adj. Insert	74 ①
	319.1	903.105	Ea.	Insert for PT 10 5/8″ (15) — 3/4″ (19) glass. Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	27 ①
		903.115	Ea.	Insert for PT 10 3/8″(10) — 1/2″ (12) glass. Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	40 ①
	*319.2	903.111	Ea.	Top Fitting Insert for 15 mm Pin	22 ①
	319.3	903.125	Ea.	Top Fitting Pivot Insert	27 ①
	355.41	903.999	Ea.	Top Fitting Sideload Insert RTS88	35 ①
	355.43	903.126	Ea.	Top Fitting Insert Blank	22 ①
	355.42	903.127	Ea.	Top Fitting Insert Stop	27 ①

Header Stops					Standard Finishes $					Custom Finishes $
					101	108/109	500/501	503/599	600/601/602	199/299/399
		233.989	Ea.	Header Stop	30 ①	30 ①	67 ①	67 ①	67 SO	88 SO

Extension					List $
	**8521E	928.063	Ea.	RTS88 Spindle Extension	54 ❸

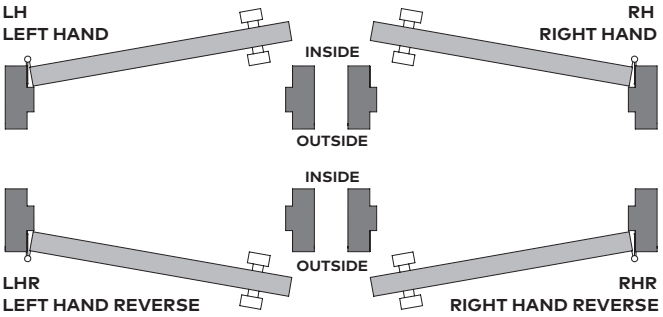
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
❸ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

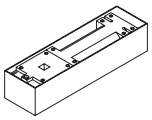
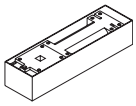
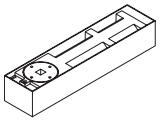
* If using with walking beam top portion, use only with walking beam pivot PT21 (801.117). Other walking beam pins may not engage properly.

** dormakaba recommends never combining RTS88 size BFI, BFE, or SZ2 closer with 8521E add-on extended spindle. These closers may not generate enough power to close and latch a door if used in combination with 8521E.

BTS Floor Closers

How to Determine Hand of Door



	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
BTS75V Closers				①
	927.013	Ea.	HO 105°	832
	927.014	Ea.	HO 90°	832
	927.018	Ea.	NHO	804
BTS75V Closers — Barrier Free (BF)				
	927.016	Ea.	HO 90°	832
	927.017	Ea.	NHO	804
BTS80 Closers				
	927.020	Ea.	ANSI Size 4 (Standard)	862
	927.021	Ea.	ANSI Size 6 (Strong)	862
	927.019	Ea.	ANSI Size 3 (BFE)	862

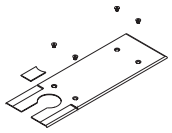
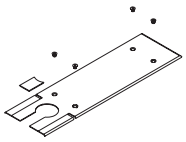
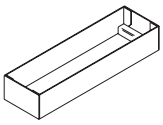
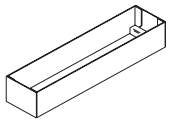
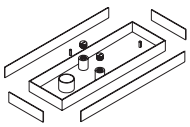
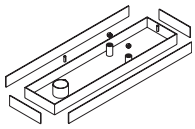
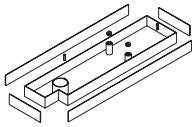
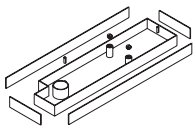
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Cement box included with all BTS closers listed above. Additional cement boxes available.

FIXING PLATE, F. TS 92 NEW VERSION, F150	EN	0081233415099	= 25,51 USD Net 5 Days ex works
FIXING PLATE, F. TS 92 NEW VERSION, F199	EN	0081233419999	= 32,42 USD Net 20 Days ex works
FIXING PLATE, F. TS 92 NEW VERSION, F304	EN	0081233430499	= 27,74 USD Net 7 Days ex woks
FIXING PLATE, F. TS 92 NEW VERSION, F399	EN	0081233439999	= 31,32 USD Net 7 Days ex woks

BTS Floor Closers

Covers and Cement Boxes

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 503/599	600/602	*618/619	700/701	List $
Covers and Cement Boxes					SO	SO	SO	1	
	7510	927.043	Ea.	BTS75V Cover	133	133	133	133	
	7410	227.003	Ea.	BTS80 Cover	139	139	139	139	
		927.007	Ea.	BTS75V Cement Box					64 3
		927.008	Ea.	BTS80 Cement Box					65 3
	TP75V	927.049	Ea.	BTS75V Terrazzo Cover CH					375 3
	TP8OCH	927.046	Ea.	BTS80 Terrazzo Cover CH					402 3
	TP8OLH	927.047	Ea.	BTS80 Terrazzo Cover LH 3/4" (19) Offset					438 SO
	TP8ORH	927.048	Ea.	BTS80 Terrazzo Cover RH 3/4" (19)Offset					438 SO

1 Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
3 Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

* 618 and 619 satin and polished nickel respectively are BHMA finish codes.

BTS Spindles

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Bottom Spindles					
	74003	927.091	Ea.	5/16" (8) Spindle	65 (1)
	74005	927.092	Ea.	1/2" (13) Spindle	65 (1)
	74007	927.093	Ea.	5/8" (16) Spindle	65 (1)
	74010	927.094	Ea.	3/4" (19) Spindle	65 (1)
	74012	927.095	Ea.	13/16" (21) Spindle	82 (5)
	74015	927.096	Ea.	7/8" (22) Spindle	82 (5)
	74020	927.097	Ea.	1-1/8" (29) Spindle	82 (5)
	74025	927.098	Ea.	1-5/16" (33) Spindle	82 (1)
	74030	927.099	Ea.	1-1/2" (38) Spindle	82 (1)
	74035	927.100	Ea.	1-11/16" (43) Spindle	82 (5)
	74040	927.101	Ea.	1-7/8" (48) Spindle	82 (SO)
	74045	927.102	Ea.	2-1/16" (52) Spindle	82 (SO)
	74050	927.103	Ea.	2-5/16" (59) Spindle	82 (SO)

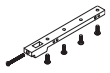
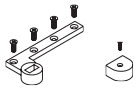
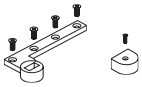
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
(5) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

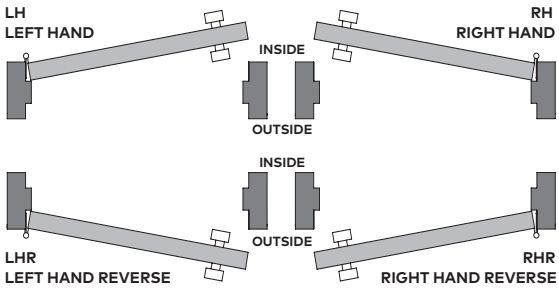
BTS Spindles

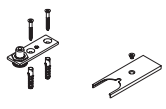
	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Bottom 3° Offset Spindles					
	80003	927.104	Ea.	5/16"(8) Spindle Left Hand	65 ①
		927.105	Ea.	5/16" (8) Spindle Right Hand	65 ①
	80005	927.106	Ea.	1/2" (13) Spindle Left Hand	65 ①
		927.107	Ea.	1/2" (13) Spindle Right Hand	65 ①
	80010	927.108	Ea.	3/4" (19) Spindle Left Hand	65 ①
		927.109	Ea.	3/4" (19) Spindle Right Hand	65 ①
	80015	927.110	Ea.	7/8" (22) Spindle Left Hand	82 ⓢ⓪
		927.111	Ea.	7/8" (22) Spindle Right Hand	82 ⓢ⓪
	80020	927.112	Ea.	1-1/8" (29) Spindle Left Hand	82 ⓢ⓪
		927.113	Ea.	1-1/8" (29) Spindle Right Hand	82 ⓢ⓪
	80025	927.114	Ea.	1-5/16" (33) Spindle Left Hand	82 ⓢ⓪
		927.115	Ea.	1-5/16" (33) Spindle Right Hand	82 ⓢ⓪
	80030	927.116	Ea.	1-1/2" (38) Spindle Left Hand	82 ⓢ⓪
		927.117	Ea.	1-1/2" (38) Spindle Right Hand	82 ⓢ⓪

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
ⓢ⓪ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

BTS Hardware

	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	500/501
Bottom Arms					①	①	SO	SO	①
	7421	227.001	Ea.	Bottom Arm	62	—	—	—	—
	7422	227.002	Ea.	Bottom Arm	78	—	—	—	—
Bottom 3/4" Offset Arm					**107**				
	75323	229.001	Ea.	Complete Right Hand	105	105	105	105	105
		229.002	Ea.	Left Hand	105	105	105	105	105
	75323 COV	929.006	Ea.	Offset Arm Cover Right Hand	31	31	31	31	31
		929.007	Ea.	Left Hand	31	31	31	31	31
Bottom 1-1/2" Offset Arm									
	15323	229.011	Ea.	Complete Right Hand	254	254	254	254	254
		229.012	Ea.	Left Hand	254	254	254	254	254
	15323 COV	929.037	Ea.	Offset Arm Cover Right Hand	39	39	39	39	39
		929.038	Ea.	Left Hand	39	39	39	39	39
	7451N/7453N	927.003	Ea.	Bottom Slide Arm	174 (100)				

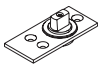
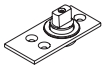
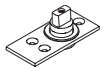
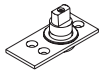


	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101/108① 109SO	503① 599SO	602SO	700/701①
Bottom/Floor Pivots								
	355.6	201.106	Ea.	Complete, Adjustable Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) to 1/2" (13) (includes cover, mounting hardware)	118	120	123	123
		901.079	Ea.	Adjustable Floor Pivot Cover Plate	26	30	31 SO	32

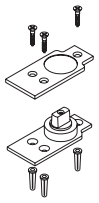
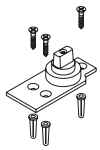
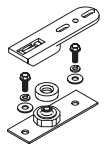
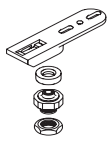
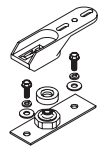
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: 75323 & 15323 cover caps in 700 or 701 finish are Satin and Polished Chrome.

BTS Hardware

					101				
	355.5	904.602	Ea.	Floor Pivot 5/16" (8) Clearance	60 (SO)	—	—	—	
	355.5 ext 5 mm	904.771	Ea.	Floor Pivot 1/2" (13) Clearance (5 mm ext.)	113 (SO)	—	—	—	
	355.5 ext 10 mm	904.772	Ea.	Floor Pivot 11/16" (18) Clearance (10 mm ext.)	113 (SO)	—	—	—	
	355.5 ext 15 mm	904.773	Ea.	Floor Pivot 15/16" (23)Clearance (15 mm ext.)	150 (SO)	—	—	—	

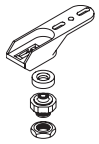
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

					Finishes $				
	Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701
Floor Pivot with 3/4" Clearance					(1)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(1)
	7471K	229.003	Ea.	Complete, Floor Pivot 3/4" (19) Clearance	95	95	95	95	95
		929.008	Ea.	Floor Pivot Cover	31	31	36	36	36 (1)/(SO)
Floor Pivots									
	7471K 5 mm ext.	229.051	Ea.	Complete, Floor Pivot 15/16" (23) Clearance (5 mm ext.)	105	105	108	108	108
									List $
	8852	928.055	Ea.	Bottom Pivot 7/8" (22) Web Depth (Adj. 3/8"(10)-5/8" (16))					59 (1)
	8855	928.058	Ea.	Threshold Pivot 7/8" (22) Web Depth (Adj. 3/16" (5)–7/16"(11))					71 (1)
	8853	928.056	Ea.	Bottom Pivot 1-9/16" (40) Web Depth (Adj. 1/4" (6)–1/2" (13))					72 (1)

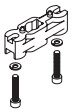
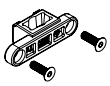
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
(5) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Hardware

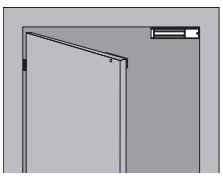
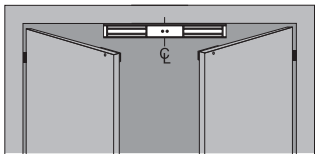
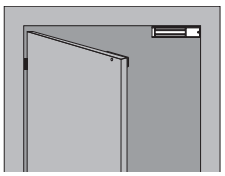
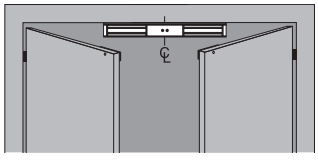
Floor Pivots

	8856	928.059	Ea.	Threshold Pivot 1-3/8" (35) Web Depth (Adj. 3/16" (5)-7/16" (11))	71 ⑤
	8857	928.060	Ea.	Bottom Pivot 1-9/16" (40) Web Depth (Adj. 3/16" (5)-7/16" (11))	71 ⑤

Bottom Inserts

	355.1	904.020	Ea.	Rail Bottom Insert	48 ①
	319.1	903.105	Ea.	Insert for PT10. For 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) glass. Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	27 ①
		903.115	Ea	Insert for PT10 for 5/8" (16) and 3/4" (19) glass. Use with BTS, 7471K, or 355.5	40 ①

Shear Locks

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $
EMSL Shear Locks				**700**
	933.025	Ea.	EMSL 2765 Shear Lock not installed	1,628 ❸
EML Magnetic Locks				**101** ❸
	934.900	Ea.	EML 310 electromagnetic lock, single door, 1,500 lb (680 kg)	598
	934.901	Ea.	EML 310 BA DP electromagnetic lock, single door, 1,500 lb (680 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	794
	934.903	Ea.	EML 320 electromagnetic lock, double door, 1,500 lb (680 kg)	1,143
	934.904	Ea.	EML 320 BA DP electromagnetic lock, double door, 1,500 lb (680 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	1,504
	925.811	Ea.	EML 371 electromagnetic lock, single door, 750 lb (340 kg)	459
	925.812	Ea.	EML 371 BA DP electromagnetic lock, single door, 750 lb (340 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	621
	925.810	Ea.	EML 372 electromagnetic lock, double door, 750 lb (340 kg)	919
	925.813	Ea.	EML 372 BA DP electromagnetic lock, double door, 750 lb (340 kg) with BA bond sensor and DP door position sensor	1,240

NOTE: Prices shown for EMSL or EML locks do not include factory fabrication or installation fees.

❸ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days

Hardware

EML Magnetic Locks			Finishes $
Ref. #	**Glass Thickness**	**Description**	**700**
925.882	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-310 mag lock, single	208
925.883	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-310 mag lock, single	208
925.884	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-320 mag lock, double	416
925.885	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-320 mag lock, double	416
925.886	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-371 mag lock, single	208
925.887	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-371 mag lock, single	208
925.888	1/2" (13)	Glass door bracket for EML-372 mag lock, double	416
925.889	3/4" (19)	Glass door bracket for EML-372 mag lock, double	416

Locks and Cylinders

Locks				List $
	925.019	Ea.	Brass Lock 1-9/16"(40) 5/8" (16) Throw (DRS Rail)	50 ①
	925.119	Ea.	Brass Door Lock 1-9/16" (7/8" long throw fully retracted projects ¼" below lock base)	69 ⑤
	925.018	Ea.	Brass Lock 1-15/16" 5/8" Throw. Not for use with DRS Rails. Requires 1-15/16" lock height clearance in rail.	53 ⑤
	925.021	Ea.	Extended Lock Bolt 1-7/8" (48) (5/8" (16) Throw, projects 1/4" (6) below lock base when fully retracted) (DRS Rail)	21 ⑤
	925.022	Ea.	Square Lock Bolt	8 SO

Cylinders				101/108 ①	500/501 SO
	225.999	Ea.	Mortise Key Cylinder/ Split Ring (DRS)	27	27
	225.998	Ea.	Mortise Thumbturn Cylinder/ Split Ring (DRS)	27	27
	225.994	Ea.	Mortise Dummy (Blank) Cylinder for (DRS) Lock, with split ring	20	20
				101	
	225.997	Ea.	Mortise Key Cylinder/ Blocking Ring (AR20)	27	27
	225.996	Ea.	Mortise Thumbturn Cylinder/ Blocking Ring (AR20)	27	27

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
⑤ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES
- For Cylinder and Keying Options such as KA, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways.**
- LH housing requires RH profile thumbturn cylinder; RH housing requires LH profile thumbturn cylinder.

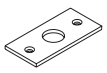
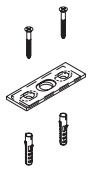
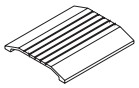
* When retracted, long throw extends beyond lock base by 1/4" (6).

Hardware

Cylinders				108 ①	500/501 SO
	225.995	Ea.	Mortise Dummy (Blank) Cylinder for AR20 Lock, with blocking ring	20	20
	932.070	Ea.	Mortise Cylinder Rose	22 (108 only)	22
				503/599	**700 ①**
	901.003	Ea.	Profile Key Cylinder	116	86
	901.002	Ea.	Profile Thumbturn Cyl. RH Lock Housing	113	95
	901.004	Ea.	LH Lock Housing	113	95

NOTES
- For Cylinder and Keying Options such as KA, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways.**
- LH housing requires RH profile thumbturn cylinder; RH housing requires LH profile thumbturn cylinder.

Strikes, Saddles, Threshold

	Ref #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 101	109	500/501	503/599	600/601
Strikes								
	932.033	Ea.	Dust Proof Strike Overall Length 1-1/2" (38)	39 ①	39 ①	39 ①	39 SO	39 SO
					108/109	**500**		**701**
	925.140	Ea.	Strike Plate	20 ❸	20 ❸	20 ❸	20 ❸	20 ❸
	932.908	Ea.	Adjustable Strike	39 SO				
Saddles and Thresholds				**100**				
	925.058	Ft.	1/2" (13) × 4" (102) Threshold Available @ 16′ Length	20 SO				

		List $
MITER	Miter cut charge per miter	83

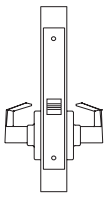
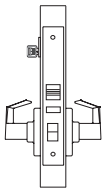
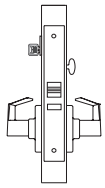
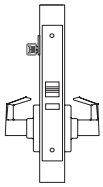
① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day
❸ Non-Fabricated item, ships in 3 business days
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Must specify length when ordering. dormkaba will cut to specified size, priced per foot only.
- Maximum length for extrusions is 144" (3.66 m) before requiring a splice joint; 120" (3 m) for Brass and Bronze finishes.

Locksets for Glass Doors

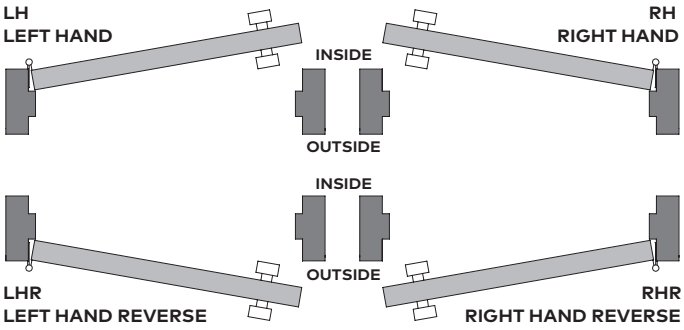
CLM9000	Housing and Strikes Options	101
	Cast or Forged Levers	103
	Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways	105
Studio and Junior	Studio Lockset Housings and Strikes	106
	Junior Office Lockset Housings and Strikes	107
	Junior Office Classic Lockset	108
	Studio and Junior Levers, Knobs, and Accessories	109
ARCOS	ARCOS Lockset Housings and Strikes	110
	ARCOS Accessories	111
Locks for Sliding Doors	Locksets, Strikes, and Handles	112

CLM9000 Lockset Housing and Strikes

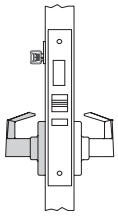
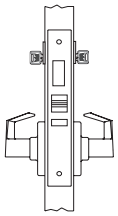
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Handing	Description	Finish $ 700
CLM9010 700				Passage/Closet — Latch bolt operated by trim either side	(SO)
	211.948	Ea.	RH		1,133
	211.949	Ea.	LH		1,133
	211.950	Ea.	RHR		1,133
	211.951	Ea.	LHR		1,133
CLM9050 C MKD (KD) 700				Office/Entry — Latch bolt operated by trim either side except when outside trim locked by stopworks. When outside trim locked, latch bolt retracted by key outside or operated by trim inside.	
	211.944	Ea.	RH		1,337
	211.945	Ea.	LH		1,337
	211.946	Ea.	RHR		1,337
	211.947	Ea.	LHR		1,337
CLM9053 C MKD (KD) 700				Office/Entry — Latch bolt operated by trim either side except when ouside trim locked by key outside or by inside turn. If outside trim locked, latch bolt actuated by key outside or trim inside. Outside trim remains locked until inside turn set to unlock position or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door locked.	
	211.940	Ea.	RH		1,500
	211.941	Ea.	LH		1,500
	211.942	Ea.	RHR		1,500
	211.943	Ea.	LHR		1,500
CLM9070 C MKD (KD) 700				Classroom — Latch bolt operates trim either side, except when outside trim locked by key outside. When outside trim locked, latch bolt operated by trim inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.	
	211.962	Ea.	RH		1,337
	211.963	Ea.	LH		1,337
	211.964	Ea.	RHR		1,337
	211.965	Ea.	LHR		1,337

(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE:
- Handing Based on American Standards (Opposite Euro DIN Standards)
- CLM9000 series does not come standard with a strike due to possible sidelite configurations. Customer must choose appropriate strike from the strike options on page 101 as an "add" option.



CLM9000 Lockset Housing and Strikes

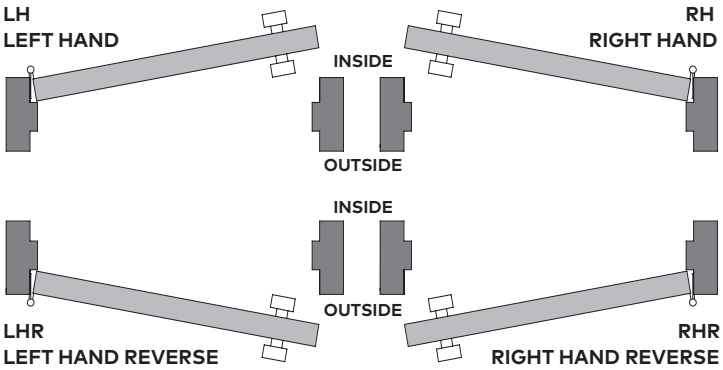
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
CLM9080 C MKD (KD) 700 	**Configured Only (CF)***		Storeroom — Latch bolt retracted by key outside or trim inside. Outside trim always rigid. Auxiliary Latch deadlocks latch bolt.	(SO)
	CLM9080 RH	Ea.		1,337
	CLM9080 LH	Ea.		1,337
	CLM9080 RHR	Ea.		1,337
	CLM9080 LHR	Ea.		1,337
CLM9974 C MKD (KD) 700 			Classroom/Intruder w/ Dead Bolt — Latch bolt operates trim either side, except when locked by projection of dead bolt. Dead bolt actuated by key either side. Inside trim operates both bolts, outside trim remains locked. Key either side unlocks outside trim allowing latch bolt actuation. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.	
	CLM9974 RH	Ea.		1,427
	CLM9974 LH	Ea.		1,427
	CLM9974 RHR	Ea.		1,427
	CLM9974 LHR	Ea.		1,427

(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

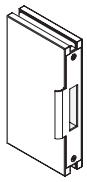
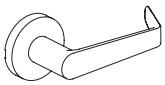
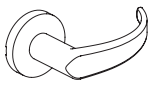
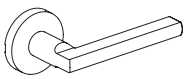
NOTES:
- Reference handing diagram and hand according to the locked side of the opening.
- Lever handles must be specified. Levers marked as N/C are included in the base price of the lockset. Other levers are an upcharge, listed accordingly, see page 104.
- SFIC Cylinder **C BA** Core is part of base price; (KD) only comes with 1 control and 2 change keys.
- For Cylinder and Keying Options such as KA, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways,** page 105.
- Specify, 1/2" (12) or 3/8" (10) glass thickness.
- CLM9000 series does not come standard with a strike due to possible sidelite configurations. Customer must choose appropriate strike from the strike options on page 101 as an "add" option.

* CF product is configured to order only. No finished goods part numbers exist.

How to Determine Hand of Door

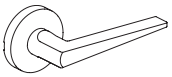
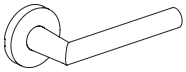
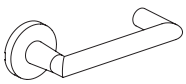
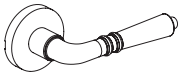


CLM9000 Lockset Strikes and Cast or Forged Levers

Model	Ref. #	UM	Description		Finish $ 700
CLM9000 Strikes (Strikes ordered independently of lock)					(5)
	211.921	Ea	Sidelite Mount Strike, Non-Handed (Cannot be used with 9974 deadbolt function)		871
	211.500	Ea.	Housing ES96F Strike SW3/6		2,332
	211.501	Ea.	Housing ES96F Strike SW4/5 *customer responsible to ensure local electrical codes are met.		2,332
	911.922	Ea	Strike for jamb/wall installation, No sidelite, Non-Handed		208
	911.923	Ea..	Handed Strike for CLM9974 jamb/wall installation (RH)		208
	911.924	Ea..	Handed Strike for CLM9974 jamb/wall installation (LH)		208
Standard Cast or Forged Levers			**Trim**		
	211.953	Set	LRA		N/C
	211.954	Set	LCA		N/C
	211.955	Set	LTA		N/C
	211.956	Set	LGA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	N/C
	L118A	Set	L118A		N/C
	LFA	Set	LFA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	N/C
	LVA	Set	LVA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	N/C

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

CLM9000 Cast or Forged Levers

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description		Finish Add $ 700
Premium Cast or Forged Levers					(SO)
	211.952	Set	LAA		48
	211.957	Set	LDA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	48
	211.958	Set	LNA	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	48
	211.959	Set	L110A		48
	211.961	Set	L114A	Supplied only in a complimentary 500 finish (BHMA 626)	48
	L109A	Set	L109A		48
	L112A	Set	L112A		48
	L117A	Set	L117A		48

(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- All levers standard with "A" style Rose.
- "LL" = Less Lever/ Rose Set, deduct $13.
- Lead time for premium levers will be determined by availability at the time order is placed. Premium levers are MTO (manufactured to order).

Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description		Add /Deduct $
L		Lock less cylinder and cylinder ring	Example: CLM9070L	Deduct 96
Interchangeable Core Cylinders				
C		**SFIC — Housing with combinated SFIC construction core installed at the factory; BA (default), (KD), 1 control and 2 change keys BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway (KA) — ⊘ Keys sold separately**	**Example: CLM9070C**	**N/C**
	MKD	Masterkeyed, Keyed Different (Keyed different to a random combination) or Keyed Alike; 1 control key and 2 change keys sold separately; Up to 20 days additional lead time for Keyed Alike. **— Keys included unless cylinder purchased separately**		N/C
J		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: CLM9070J	Deduct 58
T		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund)	Example: CLM9070T	Deduct 7
R		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	CLM9070R	Deduct 48
European Profile Cylinders				
Euro opt 1		Master keying for Euro Profile, single cylinder* (Up to 20 days additional lead time)		Deduct 40
Euro opt 2		Master keying for Euro Profile, double cylinder* (Up to 20 days additional lead time)		Deduct 18
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)				
D		Conventional cylinder	Example: CLM9070D	Deduct 58
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)		Deduct 58
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys		Deduct 58
	NSK	Keyed alike (or Keyed to Order - KTO) sets of 3 or more; SC keyway with 2 keys		Deduct 43
	1-Bit SC	Operated by 1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks		Deduct 58
	0-Bit D-100	D100 keyway — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**		Deduct 58
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, WA, YA, YG keyways with 2 keys		Deduct 45
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**		Deduct 37
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**		Deduct 35

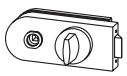
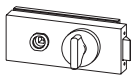
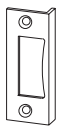
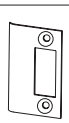
Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List $
45101	SFIC Cut Key — change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	8
45401	SFIC Cut Key — change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	13
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut Key — 1-Bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	6

Locks will be supplied with SFIC C cylinder, Option BA MKD (KD).
⊘ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

NOTES:
- M9985D and M9986D are available MKD, CMK, or 0-bit only.
- Emergency keys for M9985D and M9986D are 45101 or 45401.
- D100 keyway is restricted. Call customer service for dormakaba SKC policies. Up to 20 days additional lead time

Studio Lockset Housings and Strikes

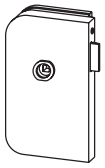
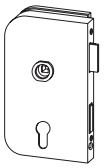
				Finishes $		
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	107	108/109
Studio Rondo — Lockset Housings for Jambs or Sidelite Applications						
	Non-Locking					
	910.200	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 (5)	441 (5)	441 (8W)
	210.200	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 (5)	441 (5)	441 (8W)
	Non-Locking, Lever at Latch End					
	910.201	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 (8W)	441 (8W)	441 (8W)
	210.003	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 (8W)	441 (8W)	441 (8W)
	Locking (Prepared for Europrofile Cylinder)					
	910.202	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 (5)	441 (5)	441 (8W)
	210.001	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 (5)	441 (5)	441 (8W)
	**Locking, Privacy Function, Thumb Turn Included**					
	910.206	Ea.	3/8" (10)	482 (8W)	653 (8W)	565 (8W)
	210.206	Ea.	1/2" (12)	482 (8W)	653 (8W)	565 (8W)
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)					
	910.220	Ea.	3/8" (10)	357 (8W)	478 (8W)	511 (8W)
	210.004	Ea.	1/2" (12)	357 (8W)	478 (8W)	511 (8W)
Studio Classic — Lockset Housings for Jambs or Sidelite Applications						
	Non-Locking					
	910.001	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 (5)	441 (5)	565 (8W)
	210.012	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 (5)	441 (5)	565 (8W)
	Non-Locking, Lever at Latch End					
	910.002	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 (5)	441 (5)	565 (8W)
	210.013	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 (5)	441 (5)	565 (8W)
	Locking (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)					
	910.003	Ea.	3/8" (10)	330 (5)	441 (5)	565 (8W)
	210.011	Ea.	1/2" (12)	330 (5)	441 (5)	565 (8W)
	**Locking, Privacy Function, Thumb Turn Cylinder Included**					
	910.006	Ea.	3/8" (10)	482 (8W)	653 (8W)	743 (8W)
	210.006	Ea.	1/2" (12)	482 (8W)	653 (8W)	743 (8W)
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)					
	910.005	Ea.	3/8" (10)	357 (8W)	478 (5)	610 (8W)
	210.014	Ea.	1/2" (12)	357 (8W)	478 (5)	610 (8W)
	**Corner Strike Plate**					
	910.401	Ea.	15/16" (24) Return	35 (8W)	51 (8W)	48 (8W)
	**Strike Plate**				**700**	
	910.421	Ea.	Stainless Steel Base	—	23 (8W)	—

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

(8W) Special Order; custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:
- Levers are ordered seperately for all locksets, See page 109.
- Studio Locksets are shipped right hand reverse. Field adjustable to left hand levers
- LHR Lockset Requires RH cylinder, RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.

Junior Office Lockset Housings and Strikes

				Finishes $				
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**		**101**	**107**	**109**		
Junior Office — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelite Applications				8W	8W	8W		
	**Non-Locking**							
	211.264	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	290	395	399		
	211.265	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	290	395	399		
	**Locking, (Prepared for Europrofile Cylinder)**							
	211.260	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	367	469	510		
	211.261	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	367	469	510		
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)							
	211.206	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	376	450	459		
	211.207	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	376	450	459		
Junior Models							**602**	**619**
	811.313	Ea.	Strike Plate (Double)	74	—	—	—	—
	911.313	Ea.	Strike Plate (Double)	—	—	—	79	79

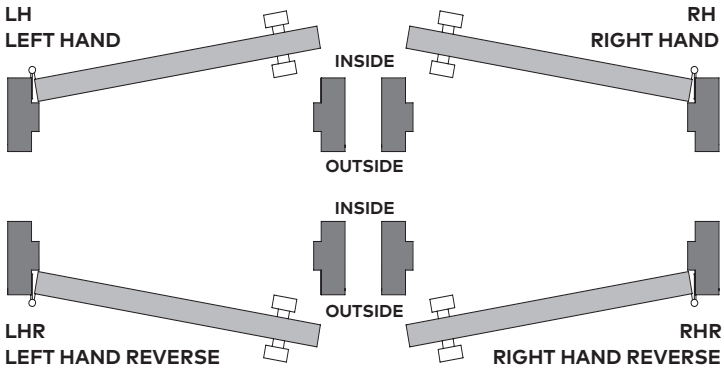
8W Special Order; custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:
- Levers are ordered separately for all locksets. See page 109.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.

How to Determine Hand of Door

211.261 Lock RHR
211.206 Strike LHR

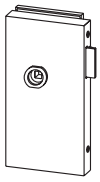
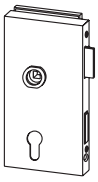
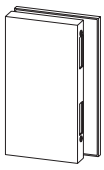
211.260 Lock LHR
211.207 Strike RHR



211.260 Lock LHR
211.207 Strike RHR

211.261 Lock RHR
211.206 Strike LHR

Junior Office Classic Lockset Housings and Strikes

				Finishes $				
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	107	109		
Junior Office Classic — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelight Applications				8W	8W	8W		
	**Non-Locking**							
	211.284	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	329	395	514		
	211.285	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	329	395	514		
	**Locking (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)**							
	211.280	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	367	459	657		
	211.281	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	367	459	657		
	**Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)**							
	211.286	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	338	450	514		
	211.287	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	338	450	514		
Accessories							602	619
	811.313	Ea.	Strike Plate (Double)	74	—	—	—	—
	911.313	Ea.	Strike Plate (Double)	—	—	—	79	79

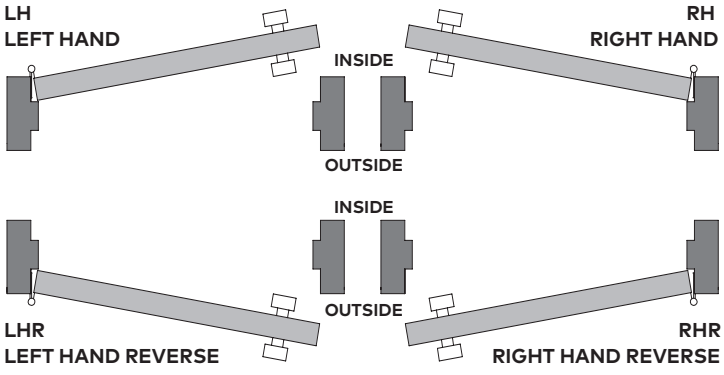
8W Special Order; custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:
- Levers are ordered separately for all locksets. See page 109.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR.
- Lockset requires LH cylinder.

How to Determine Hand of Door

211.281 Lock RHR
211.286 Strike LHR

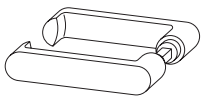
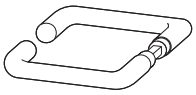
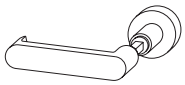
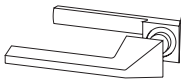
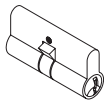
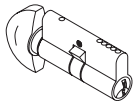
211.280 Lock LHR
211.287 Strike RHR



211.280 Lock LHR
211.287 Strike RHR

211.281 Lock RHR
211.286 Strike LHR

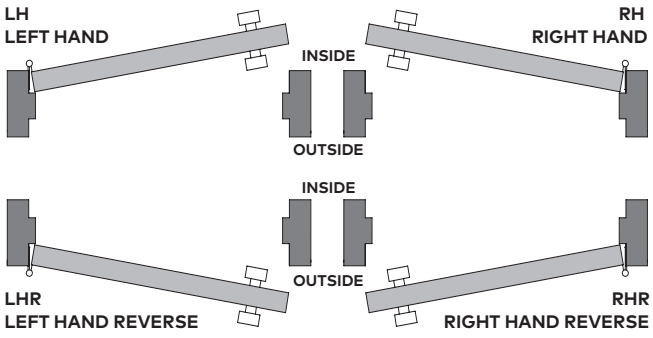
Studio and Junior Levers, Knob, and Accessories

				Finishes $		
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**107**	**199**
Lever Sets						
	910.314	Ea.	Flat (471)	79 (5)	102 (5)	144 (8W)
	910.301	Ea.	Tubular (467.1)	175 (5)	197 (5)	253 (8W)
	910.304	Ea.	Flat Lever w/Knob One Side (450.20)	179 (8W)	262 (8W)	329 (8W)
	910.010	Ea.	Angular Lever	71 (8W)	109 (8W)	144 (8W)
	910.305	Ea.	Knob, Round (450.0)	161 (8W)	193 (8W)	—
Lever Sets					**503/599**	**700**
	901.003	Ea.	Profile Key Cylinder (Euro Cylinder)		116	86
	901.002	Ea.	Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder, Right Hand Cam		113	95
	901.004	Ea.	Left Handed Cam Add, Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder.		113	95
						List ADD $
			Master keying for Euro Profile (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = $44 add). Up to 20 days additional lead time.		Per keyway	22

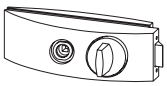
(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

(8W) Special Order; custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:
- Euro cylinders are KA by default and KD is a special order.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.
- For 108 or 109 finish requirements, specify 199 finish and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze." Check with factory for availability of 501 or 502 finish requirements.
- MKD (Master Keying) for Euro Profile cylinders, $22 list add per keyway (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = $44 add). Up to 20 days additional lead time.



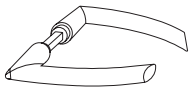
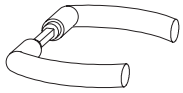
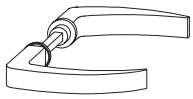
ARCOS Lockset Housings and Strikes

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 107	108	114
ARCOS Studio — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelite Applications				8W	8W	8W
	Non-Locking					
	224.200	Ea.	1/2" (12)	441	570	367
	Non-Locking, Lever at Latch End					
	224.201	Ea.	1/2" (12)	441	570	367
	Locking, (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)					
	224.202	Ea.	1/2" (12)	441	570	367
	**Locking, Privacy Function, Thumb Turn Included**					
	224.206	Ea.	1/2" (12)	652	739	547
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)					
	224.220	Ea.	1/2" (12)	385	495	324
ARCOS Office — Lockset Housings for Jamb or Sidelite Applications						
	Non-Locking					
	225.264	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	417	550	309
	225.265	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	417	550	309
	Locking (Prepared for Euro Cylinder)					
	225.260	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	492	697	389
	225.261	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	492	697	389
	Strike Housing (Sidelite Mount)					
	225.206	Ea.	1/2" (12) LHR	472	573	364
	225.207	Ea.	1/2" (12) RHR	472	573	364

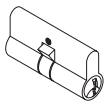
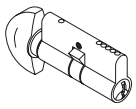
8W Special Order; custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:
- Levers are ordered separately for all locksets. See ARCOS Accessories, page 111**.**.
- ARCOS Studio Locksets are shippe d right hand reverse. Field adjustable to left hand reverse.
- ARCOS Office Locksets left hand reverse shown.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinder; RHR Lockset requires LH cylinder.

ARCOS Accessories

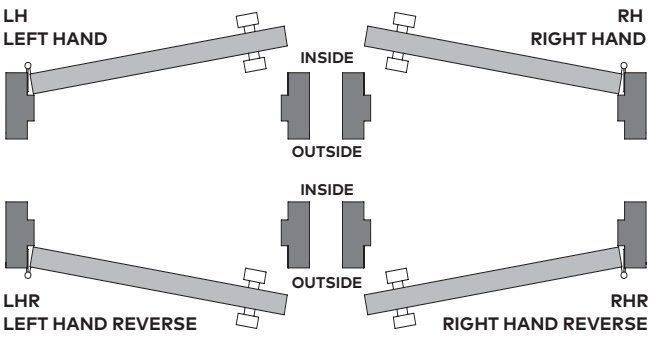
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 107	114	199/399
Sets of Levers for Locks with Strikes				8W	8W	8W
	924.301	Ea.	Tubular, Mitered	237	225	333
				157	**150**	**199/399**
				8W	8W	8W
	824.310	Ea.	Tubular, Oval	237	225	333
	824.312	Ea.	Angular	264	249	357

NOTE: For 108 or 109 finish requirements, specify 199 finish and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze."

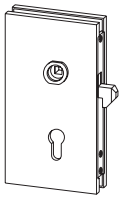
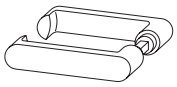
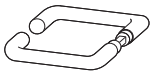
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 503/599	700
Europrofile Accessories				8W	8W
	901.003	Ea.	Profile Key Cylinder (Euro Cylinder)	116	86
	901.002	Ea.	Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder, Right Hand Cam	113	95
	901.004	Ea.	Profile Thumb Turn Cylinder, Left Hand Cam	113	95
					List ADD $
	Master keying for Euro Profile (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = $64 add). Up to 25 days additional lead time.			Per keyway	22

8W Special Order; custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:
- Euro cylinders are KA by default and KD is a special order.
- LHR Lockset requires RH cylinders, RHR Lockset requires LH cyclinder.
- MKD (Master Keying) for Euro Profile cylinders, $32 list add per keyway (Double cylinder [CYLxCYL] = $64 add). Up to 25 days additional lead time.



Locksets, Strikes, and Handles

Model	Ref. #	U/M		Finishes $ 101	105	108/109
	**Hook Lock**			8W	8W	8W
	905.202	Ea.	(Includes wall mounted strike plate)	505	657	843
	Strike Box					
	905.201	Ea.		505	598	843
						199
	**Set of Flat Lever Handles**			5	8W	8W
	910.314	Set		79	102	144
	**Set of Tubular Lever Handles**					
	910.301	Set		175	197	253
					113	
	Flush Pull					
	907.202	Set		171 (1)	257 (1)	257 8W

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

8W Special Order; custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory.

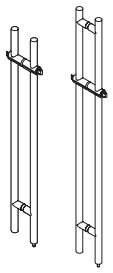
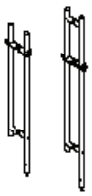
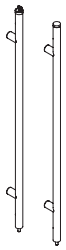
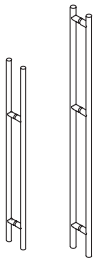
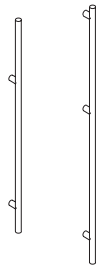
NOTES:

- Cylinders supplied keyed different (KD). For other cylinder and keying options such as keyed alike (KA) See **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways**, page 105**.**
- For 108 or 109 finish requirements, specify 199 finish and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze."

Pulls and Handles for Tempered Glass Doors

TG 138 Ladder Pulls	TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Single and Back-to-Back Ladder Pulls	114
	TG 138 Accessories	116
	Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways	117
TG 9387 Ladder Pulls	Stock Standard Size Non-Locking with Straight Fixing Posts	118
	Custom Size Non-Locking with Straight Fixing Posts	120
MANET Pulls	MANET Non-Locking with Straight Fixing Posts and MANET Clamping Disks	121
TG Decorative Pulls	TG 9000 Decorative Pulls and Handles	123
ARCOS and BEYOND Pulls	ARCOS and BEYOND Decorative Pulls and Handles	125
Economy Pulls	Economical Tubular and Solid Pulls and Handles	126
Finger Pulls and Knobs	Finger Pulls and Knobs for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass	127

TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls

Locking Ladder Pull Configurations Single and Back-To-Back Locking and Non-Locking Pulls					Standard Finish $	Custom Finish $	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**700**	**701**	**693**
Back-to-Back Locking Ladder Pull with C Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Cylinder, BA Core MKD (KD)					❸	SO	SO
	926.933	Set	3F	L B2B STD 84″ (2134) 700	2,005	2,588	3,211
	926.932	Set	3F	L B2B STD 72″ (1829) 700	1,954	2,521	3,041
	926.936	Set	3F	L B2B STD 60″ (1524) 700	1,908	2,461	2,880
	926.930	Set	2F	L B2B STD 49″ (1245) 700	1,831	2,361	2,651
Back-to_Back Locking Ladder Pull for ADA: 10″ clear on exterior side with C Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Cylinder, BA Core MKD (KD)					❸	SO	SO
	926.945	Set	2F	L B2B STD 49″/39″ interior (1245/991) (ADA)	2,754	3,317	3,172
	926.946	Set	3F	L B2B STD 60″/50″ interior (1524/1270) (ADA)	2,937	3,539	3,400
Single Sided Locking Ladder Pull with C Cylinder (SFIC) , BA Core MKD (KD), or Thumb-Turn (TT)							**999**
	926.934	Ea.	2F	L SNG STD 49″ (1245) CYL 700	1,044	1,338	—
	926.935	Ea.	2F	L SNG STD 49″ (1245) TT 700	1,044	1,338	—
				NOTE: Cylinder or Thumb-Turn are Top Mounted			
Back-to-Back Non-Locking Ladder Pull							
	926.923	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 84″ (2134) 700	850	1,104	1,122
	926.922	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 72″ (1829) 700	802	1,041	1,075
	926.924	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 60″ (1524) 700	752	976	1,025
	926.920	2 Ea.	2F	NL B2B STD 49″ (1245) 700	676	878	948
				NOTE: Non-locking ladder pulls are stocked in single units. Specify 2 Ea. during ordering for a back-to-back set. Includes appropriate fixings.			
Single Sided Non-Locking Ladder Pull							
	926.923	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 84" (2134) 700	492	640	657
	926.922	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 72" (1829) 700	466	604	629
	926.924	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 60" (1524) 700	436	567	601
	926.920	Ea.	2F	NL SNG STD 49" (1245) 700	392	509	555
				NOTE: Customer must specify Fixing Pack and adjust List Price accordingly for Non-Locking Single Ladder Pulls.			

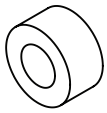
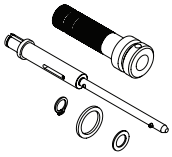
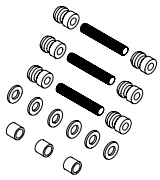
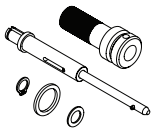
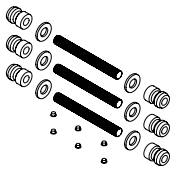
NOTES:

- Default cylinder for TG 138 L pulls uses SFIC **C** Cylinder **BA** Core.
- Other cylinder and keying options available, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways,** page 117.
- 999 Finish is Custom Paint and Powder only.
- Default glass thickness is 3/8" (10) – 3/4" (19) for non-locking pulls. For locking pulls default glass thickness is 3/8″ (10) – 5/8″ (16). For locking pulls with *3/4" (19) thick glass order 926.911 from following page.

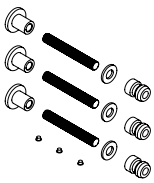
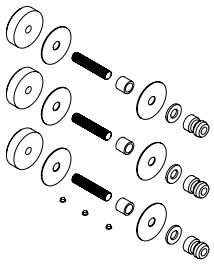
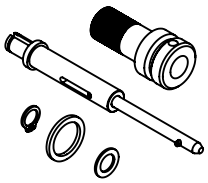
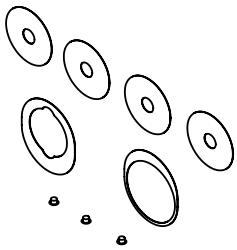
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 9 weeks.

5 Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days.

TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls Accessories

Mounting	Ref. #	Description		List $
	926.891	Adaptor, .75 adaptor allows NL Pull to install in Locking Post Prep		7
	926.937	Strike, Dustproof, Standard 1-1/8" (29)		51
			Door Thickness	❸
	926.890	Locking Post Mounting Pack, Back-to-back, (Non-Locking Post— Fasteners not included)	1-3/4" (44)	276
	926.941	Mounting Pack, Back-to-back, Non-Locking	3/8" (10) – 3/4" (19)	60
	926.911	Locking Post Mounting Pack, Back-to-back, (Non-Locking Post— Fasteners not included)	3/4" (19)	290
	926.909	Mounting Pack, Back-to-back Non-Locking Post	1-3/8" (34) – 1-3/4" (44)	73

TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls Accessories

Mounting	Ref. #	Description	Door Thickness	List $
	926.910	Mounting Pack, SNG Blind, 3 each in pack (Will not project through door)	min. 1-3/4" (44)	35
	926.908	Mounting Pack, Single Non-Locking × Sex Nut	3/4" (19) – 3-1/8" (80)	77
	926.906	Mounting Pack, Single Non-Locking × Rose	3/8" (10) – 3/4" (19)	74
	926.938	Locking Post Replacement Set for Standard 1/2" Glass Thickness	1/2" (13)	153
	926.939	Washer Pack		20

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 9 weeks.

NOTE: Default cylinder for Locking Ladder pulls uses SFIC **T** cylinder with temporary construction core in 626 Satin.
Other cylinder and keying options available, see next page.

Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description		Deduct $
L		Lock less cylinder and cylinder ring	Example: TG138L	Deduct 102
Interchangeable Core Cylinders				
C		**SFIC — Housing with combinated SFIC construction core installed at the factory; BA (default), (KD), 1 control and 2 change keys BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway (KA) — ⊘ Keys sold separately**	**Example: TG138C**	**N/C**
	MKD	Masterkeyed, Keyed Different (Keyed different to a random combination) or Keyed Alike; 1 control key and 2 change keys sold separately; Up to 20 days additional lead time for Keyed Alike. **— Keys included unless cylinder purchased separately**		N/C
J		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: TG138J	Deduct 58
T		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund)	Example: TG138T	Deduct 7
R		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	TG138R	Deduct 48
European Profile Cylinders				
Euro opt 1		Master keying for Euro Profile, single cylinder* (Up to 20 days additional lead time)		Deduct 40
Euro opt 2		Master keying for Euro Profile, double cylinder* (Up to 20 days additional lead time)		Deduct 18
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)				
D		Conventional cylinder	Example: TG138D	Deduct 58
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)		Deduct 58
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys		Deduct 58
	NSK	Keyed alike (or Keyed to Order — KTO) sets of 3 or more; SC keyway with 2 keys		Deduct 43
	1-Bit SC	Operated by 1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks		Deduct 58
	0-Bit D-100	D100 keyway — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**		Deduct 58
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, WA, YA, YG keyways with 2 keys		Deduct 43
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**		Deduct 37
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⊘ **Keys sold separately**		Deduct 35

Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List $
45101	SFIC Cut Key — change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	8
45401	SFIC Cut Key — change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	13
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut Key — 1-Bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders – SC, SE keyways	6

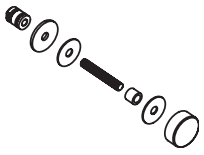
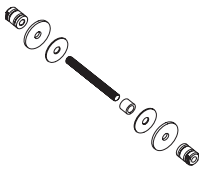
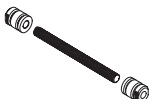
Locks will be supplied with SFIC C cylinder, Option BA MKD (KD).
⊘ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

NOTES:
- M9985D and M9986D are available MKD, CMK, or 0-bit only.
- Emergency keys for M9985D and M9986D are 45101 or 45401.
- D100 keyway is restricted. Call customer service for dormakaba SKC policies. Up to 20 days additional lead time

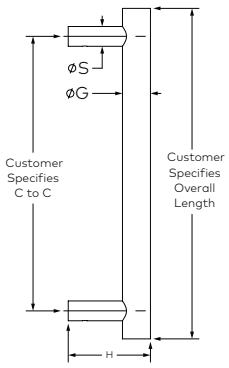
Stock TG 9387 Standard Size Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts

Stock Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors						Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**		**700**
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32) Dia.						❸
	B2B.905.370	Set	3F	L = 60" (1524)	CTC = 37-1/2" (953)	334
	B2B.905.371	Set	2F	L = 42" (1067)	CTC = 26-1/4" (667)	230
	B2B.905.372	Set	2F	L = 36" (914)	CTC = 22-1/2" (572)	208
	B2B.905.373	Set	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 11-1/4" (286)	167
	B2B.905.382	Set	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 12" (305)	167
	B2B.905.374	Set	2F	L = 12" (305)	CTC = 7-1/2" (191)	156
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32) Dia.						❸
	SNG.905.370	Ea.	3F	L = 60" (1524)	CTC = 37-1/2" (953)	171
	SNG.905.371	Ea.	2F	L = 42" (1067)	CTC = 26-1/4" (667)	116
	SNG.905.372	Ea.	2F	L = 36" (914)	CTC = 22-1/2" (572)	105
	SNG.905.373	Ea.	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 11-1/4" (286)	85
	SNG.905.382	Ea.	2F	L = 18" (457)	CTC = 12" (305)	85
	SNG.905.374	Ea.	2F	L = 12" (305)	CTC = 7-1/2" (191)	79
						Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.					200

NOTES:
- Prefix Ref. # with (SNG) single or (B2B) back-to-back. Specify part number, pull height, door material, and door thickness. For single pull on wood door, specify roses or blind fasteners.
- Inserts and mounting hardware included in stock pull TG 9387, list price as shown.
- Mounting hardware also available as multi-pack service packs and priced seperately following pulls.

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
	905.390	Set	Service inserts, reduces post thread from 8 mm – 6 mm, used for every mounting post. Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	11
	905.387	Set	Service mounting pack with finished mounting ROSE used for SNG GLASS mount 3/8" – 3/4" (10 – 19). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	58
	905.385	Set	Service mounting pack used for BACK-TO-BACK GLASS mount 3/8" – 3/4" (10 – 19). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	58
	905.388	Set	Service mounting pack with finished mounting ROSE used for SNG WOOD mount 1-3/8" – 2" (40 – 51). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	45
	905.386	Set	Service mounting pack used for BACK-TO-BACK WOOD mount 1-3/8" – 2" (40 – 51). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	23
	905.389	Set	Service mounting pack with BLIND (concealed) fasteners, used for SNG WOOD mount ≥ 1-3/8" (40). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	23

øG	1-1/4" (32)					
øS	1" (25)					
H	3-3/8" (85)					
3 fixings required	60" (1,524)					
(CTC) Center-to-Center	37-1/2" (953)	26-1/4" (667)	22-1/2" (571)	11-1/4" (286)	12" (305)	7-1/2" (191)
L (Length)	60" (1,524)	42" (1,067)	36" (914)	18" (457)	18" (457)	12" (305)



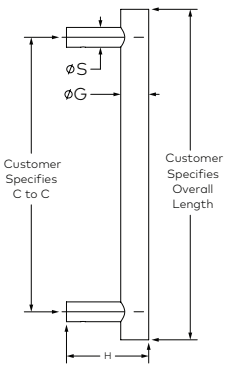
TG 9387 Custom Size Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts

Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors, Includes Fixings for 1/2" Glass & Roses					Standard Finish $		Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**700**	**701**	**999**
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32) Dia.					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.568	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,487	1,636	2,033
	905.567	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1,287	1,416	1,833
	905.566	Ea.	2F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	1,087	1,196	1,633
	905.565	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	887	975	1,296
	905.564	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	686	755	1,095
	905.563	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	485	533	894
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32) Dia.							
	905.368	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	880	969	1,152
	905.367	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	771	849	1,044
	905.366	Ea.	2F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	662	728	934
	905.365	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	552	608	757
	905.364	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	444	488	648
	905.363	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	333	366	538
Back-to-Back 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.527	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,296	1,425	1,840
	905.526	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1,152	1,268	1,698
	905.525	Ea.	3F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	1,010	1,110	1,555
	905.524	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	866	954	1,275
	905.523	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	723	796	1,132
	905.522	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	580	639	989
Single Sided 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.327	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	840	925	1,113
	905.326	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	748	824	1,021
	905.325	Ea.	3F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	658	723	931
	905.324	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	566	624	771
	905.323	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	474	523	680
	905.322	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	383	421	587
							Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.						200

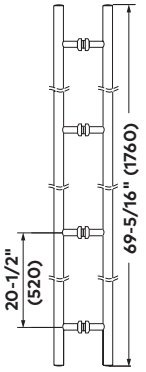
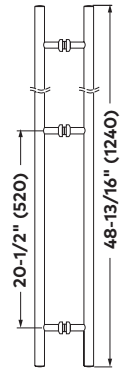
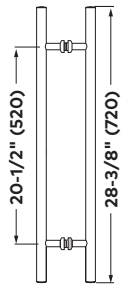
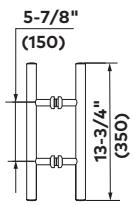
øG	1" (25)	1-1/4" (32)
øS	11/16" (18)	1" (25)
H	2-15/16" (75)	3-3/8" (85)
3 fixings required	59-1/16" (1,500)	59-1/16" (1,500)

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- When required, 3rd fixing post is centered on L dimension unless otherwise requested. Any center distance specifically tailored to your requirements.
- Specify door thickness and desired screwpack.



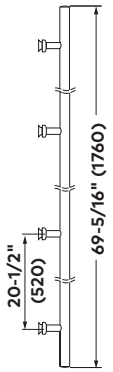
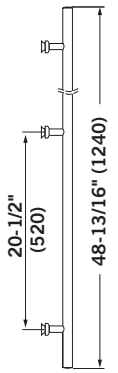
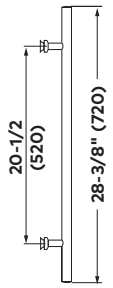
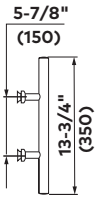
MANET Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts and MANET Clamping Disks

Pull Handles for 3/8" (9) or 1/2" (12) Glass Doors, Back-to-Back (B2B) or Single Sided					Standard Finish $	Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**700**	**999**
Back-To-Back					(1)	(SO)
	821.276	Ea.	4F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 69-5/16" (1760)	829	1,584
	821.273	Ea.	3F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 48-13/16" (1240)	689	1,457
	821.270	Ea.	2F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 28-3/8" (720)	551	982
	821.269	Ea.	2F	5-7/8" (150) Center-to-Center Length 13-3/4" (350)	402	811
						Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.					200

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Specify door thickness.
- Specify 829.991 for 1-3/4" (44) wood door fasteners, no additional charge.

Pull Handles for 3/8" (9) or 1/2" (12) Glass Doors, Back-to-Back (B2B) or Single Sided					Standard Finish $	Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**700**	**999**
Single Sided					(SO)	(SO)
	821.243	Ea.	4F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 69-5/16" (1760)	646	919
	821.242	Ea.	3F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 48-13/16" (1240)	525	798
	821.241	Ea.	2F	20-1/2" (520) Center-to-Center Length 28-3/8" (720)	365	569
	821.240	Ea.	2F	5-7/8" (150) Center-to-Center Length 13-3/4" (350)	299	504

		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Specify door thickness.
- Specify 829.991 for 1-3/4" (44) wood door fasteners, no additional charge.

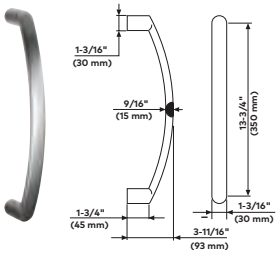
TG 9335 Decorative Pulls, Straight Pull with Mitered Corners/Posts

Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors, Includes Fixings for 1/2" Glass & Roses					Standard Finish $		Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**700**	**701**	**999**
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32) Dia.					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.545	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,366	1,503	1,912
	905.544	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1,175	1,292	1,721
	905.543	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	985	1,083	1,531
	905.542	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	794	873	1,203
	905.541	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	603	663	1,012
	905.540	Ea.	2F	CTC = 7-7/8" through 27-1/2"	412	453	821
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32) Dia.							
	905.345	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	820	901	1,092
	905.344	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	715	785	988
	905.343	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	610	671	882
	905.342	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	505	555	709
	905.341	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	401	440	604
	905.340	Ea.	2F	CTC = 7-7/8" through 27-1/2"	297	328	502
Back-to-Back 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.506	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,726	1,898	2,271
	905.505	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1,527	1,680	2,072
	905.504	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	1,329	1,463	1,875
	905.503	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	1,132	1,245	1,541
	905.502	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	934	1,029	1,343
	905.501	Ea.	2F	CTC = 8-1/4" through 27-1/2"	737	811	1,146
Single Sided 1" (25) Dia.							
	905.306	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,012	1,113	1,285
	905.305	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	901	992	1,174
	905.304	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	792	871	1,064
	905.303	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	681	748	885
	905.302	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	570	627	775
	905.301	Ea.	2F	CTC = 8-1/4" through 27-1/2"	460	506	664
							Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.						200

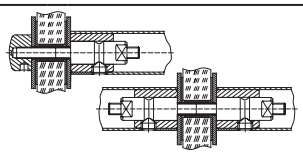
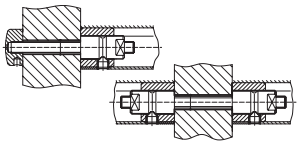
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- When required, 3rd fixing post is centered on CTC dimension unless otherwise requested.
- CTC = Center-to-center of mounting posts.
- Specify Door thickness and desired screwpack.

TG Decorative Pulls

Pull Handles for 1/2" Glass Doors, Includes Fixings for 1/2" Glass & Roses				Standard Finish $		Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**700**	**701**	**999**
TG 9830 Bowed Pull, 13-3/4" (349) Center-to-Center				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.530	Set	Back-to-Back	815	896	1,087
	905.330	Ea.	Single Sided	500	550	704

NOTE: Specify door thickness and desired screwpack.

Fixings for TG Handles to Glass Doors 5/16" (8)–9/16" (15) Thick				700/701	999
				(SO)	(SO)
	905.900	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M6	31	34
	905.902	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M8	31	34
	905.905	Ea.	Single Sided — M6	55	60
	905.904	Ea.	Single Sided — M8	55	60
Fixings for TG Handles to Wood Doors 1-3/8" (35)–3-15/16" (100) Thick					
	905.901	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M6	34	36
	905.903	Ea.	Back-to-Back — M8	34	36
	905.907	Ea.	Single Sided — M6	58	63
	905.906	Ea.	Single Sided — M8	58	63
Rose Options for TG Pulls					
	905.971	Ea.	1-9/16" (40) Rose — M6	15	17
	905.972	Ea.	1-3/4" (44) Rose — M8	15	17

		Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.	200

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

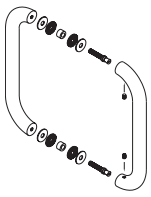
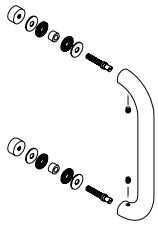
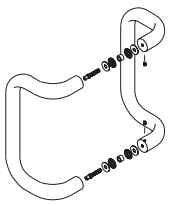
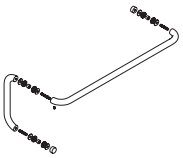
ARCOS and BEYOND Decorative Pulls

Pulls for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass Doors					Standard Finish $	Custom Finish $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**No. Of Fixing Posts**	**Description**	**114**	**999**
ARCOS 15-11/16" (398) Length					(SO)	(SO)
	826.500	Set	2F	13-3/4" (350) Center-to-Center	364	578
ARCOS 32-7/16" (824) Length						
	826.510	Set	2F	29-1/2" (750) Center-to-Center	429	857
						Net Add $
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a **net setup charge** per purchase order.					200

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: Specify door thickness.

Economy Pulls—Solid & Tubular Pull Handles for 3/8" (10) & 1/2" (12) Glass

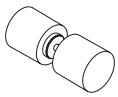
				Finishes $						
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108**	**109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700**	**701**
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles										
	926.001	Set	10" (254) Solid	79 (1)	83 (1)	83 (SO)	—	342 (SO)	180 (1)	180 (SO)
	926.601	Set	10" (254) Tubular	—	—	—	144 (SO)	—	96 (1)	96 (SO)
	926.004	Set	12" (305) Solid	83 (1)	90 (1)	90 (1)	245 (SO)	615 (SO)	199 (1)	199 (1)
	926.604	Set	12" (305) Tubular	—	—	—	153 (SO)	—	100 (1)	100 (1)
Solid and Tubular, Single Sided, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	926.012	Ea.	10" (254) Solid	49	55	55	—	—	—	—
	926.612	Ea.	10" (254) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	60	60
	926.016	Ea.	12" (305) Solid	62	65	65	—	—	—	—
	926.616	Ea.	12" (305) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	65	65
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back Offset, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles										
	926.622	Set	10" (254) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	120	120
	926.009	Set	12" (305) Solid	96	105	105	—	—	—	—
	926.609	Set	12" (305) Tubular	—	—	—	195	—	130 (1)	130 (SO)
Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) × 27-3/4" Handles										
	926.002	Set	10" × 27-3/4" (254 × 705) Solid	110	123	123	—	—	—	—
	926.602	Set	10" × 27-3/4" (254 × 705) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	155	155
	926.005	Set	12" × 27-3/4" (305 × 705) Solid	105 (1)	118 (1)	118	—	—	337 (1)	337 (1)
	926.605	Set	12" × 27-3/4" (305 × 705) Tubular	—	—	—	208	—	166 (1)	166 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, 2-day lead time.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Tubular handles include a 1-1/4" (32) washer.
- Specify Door thickness.
- Call customer service for door thicknesses 1-3/8"–2-1/2" (34–63) for fastener pack ordering guidance.

Finger Pulls and Knobs for 3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass

				Finishes $		
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**113**	**199**
Finger Pulls				(1)	(1)	(SO)
	907.202	Set	Flush Pull	171	257	257
Knobs						**List $**
	875.022	Ea.	Glass Knob			156 (SO)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, 2-day lead time.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Sliding Systems

MUTO Premium and Comfort with Glass Panels	Door Panel Sizing – Height	129
	Door Panel Sizing – Width	130
	Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Applications	132
MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION		133
MUTO Premium XL 150		140
MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing		146
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic		152
MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION		160
Options & Accessories	Locksets, Strikes, and Handles	165
	Roller Accessory Kits	166
	Gasket Sets	166
	Floor Guide	166
	Track and Cover Extrusions	167
	Wood Adapter Sets	169
	Cover Clips	170
	Endcaps	170
	DORMOTION Accessory and Start/Stop Kits	170
	Synchro Accessories	171
	Self-Closing Accessories	171
	Brush Profiles and Seals	171
	Holder Hook Sets	173
	Sidelite (Fixed Panel) Sidelite Kits, Extrusions and Accessories	173
	Recessed Mount Accessories	175
	E-Lock	175
	Fastener Packs	176
	Tempered Laminated Glass (TLG) Accessories	176
	TLG Gasket Sets	176
	Carrier Locating Tool / Comfort Tool Kit	176
DRS-120 and RS-120	DRS-120 Ceiling Mount Sliding Systems	177
	RS-120 Wall and Ceiling Mount Sliding Systems	181
	RS-120 Accessories and Components	185
Handle Options	Sliding Applications Handle Options	187

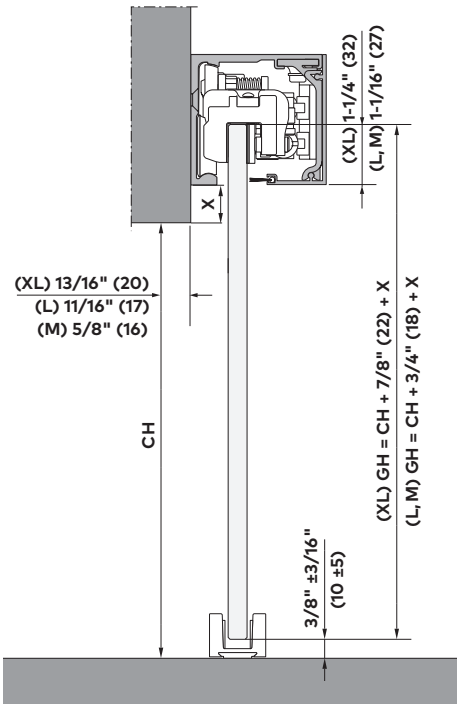
MUTO Door Panel Sizing

DISCLAIMER

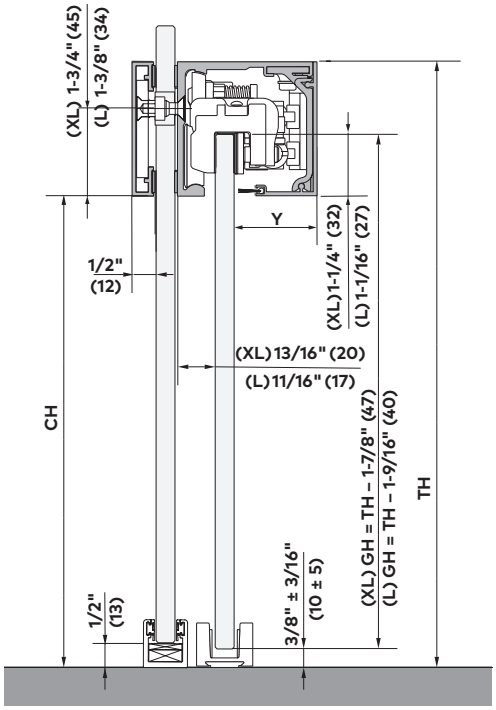
- When sizing MUTO door panels, maximum weight capacity is key. When maximizing door panel width, height, or thickness, one or more of the other dimensions (width, height, or thickness) will require reductions to remain at or below the maximum allowable weight capacity of the specific MUTO sliding unit, within industry codes, standards, or specifications, and within door manufacturer recommendations.
- All formulas apply to both glass and wood panel
- Always refer to Glass Association of North America (GANA) when sizing tempered glass doors.

Door Panel Height Formulas

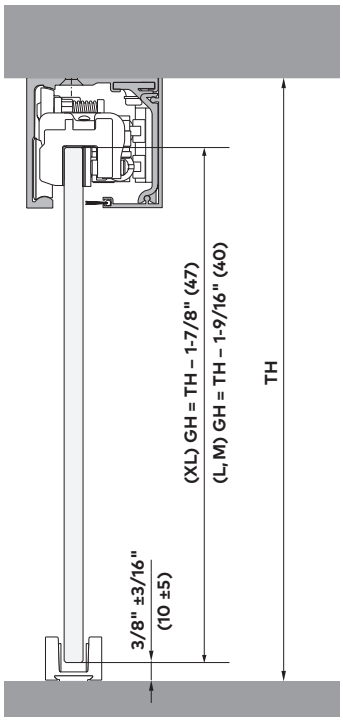
Wall Mount
(XL) GH = CH + 7/8" (22) + X
(L) GH = CH + 3/4" (18) + X



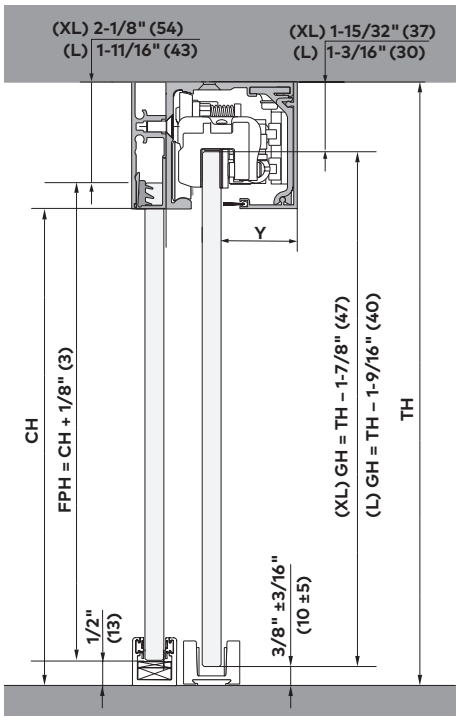
Glass Mount
(XL) GH = TH – 1-7/8" (47)
(L) GH = TH – 1-9/16" (40)



Ceiling Mount
(XL) GH = TH – 1-7/8" (47)
(L) GH = TH – 1-9/16" (40)



Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Ceiling Mount
(XL) GH = TH – 1-7/8" (47) FPH = CH + 1/8" (3)
(L) GH = TH – 1-9/16" (40) FPH = CH + 1/8" (3)



KEY

Wall Mount
X = Top of Clear Opening to Bottom Edge of Track
GH = Door (Glass) Height
CH = Clear Opening Height

Glass Mount
TH = Finished Floor to Top of Track (Total Height)
GH = Door (Glass) Height
CH = Clear Opening Height
Y = Varies based on glass thickness

Ceiling Mount
TH = Finished Floor to Top of Track (Total Height)
GH = Door (Glass) Height

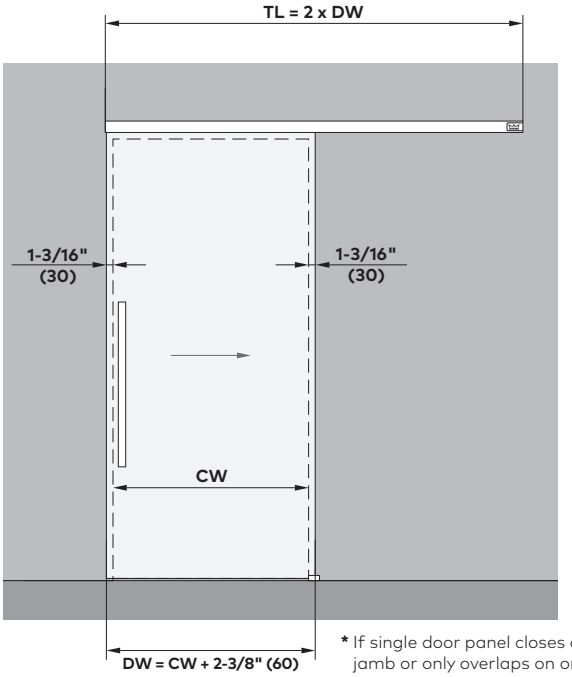
Fixed Panel Ceiling Mount
TH = Finished Floor to Top of Track (Total Height)
GH = Door (Glass) Height
CH = Clear Opening Height
FPH = Fixed Panel Height
Y = Varies based on glass thickness

MUTO Door Panel Sizing

KEY
DW = Door Panel Width
CW = Clear Opening Width
TL = Track Length
FPW = Fixed Panel Width

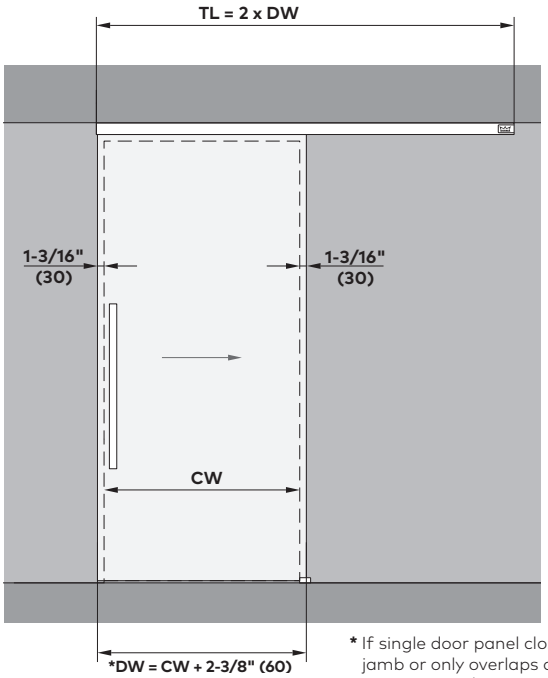
Single Door Width Formulas

Single Door Wall Mount (XL, L)
DW = CW + 2-3/8" (60)*



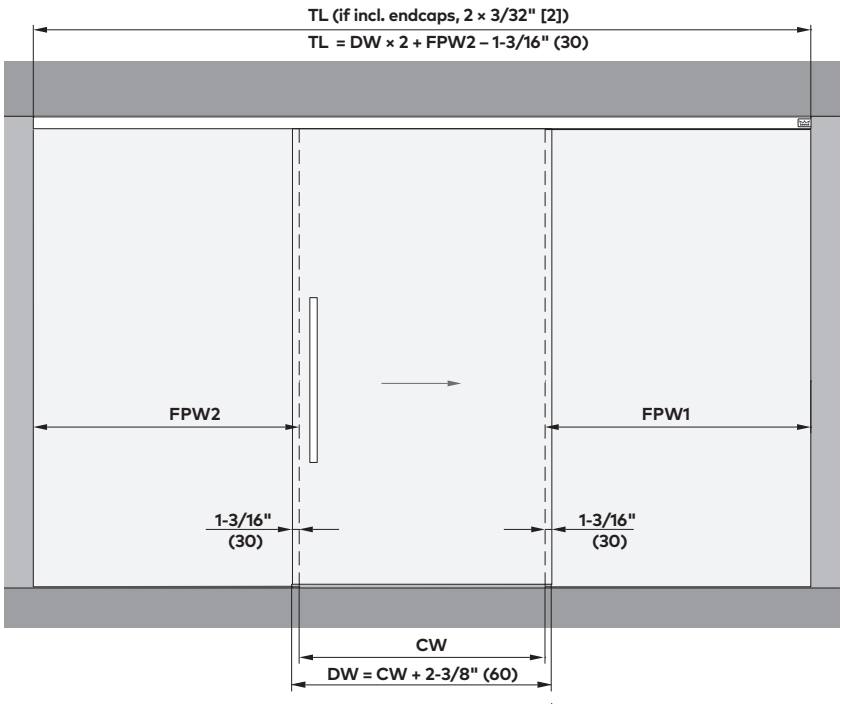
* If single door panel closes against jamb or only overlaps on one side, subtract 1-3/16" (30) from formula.

Single Door Ceiling Mount (XL, L)
DW = CW + 2-3/8" (60)*

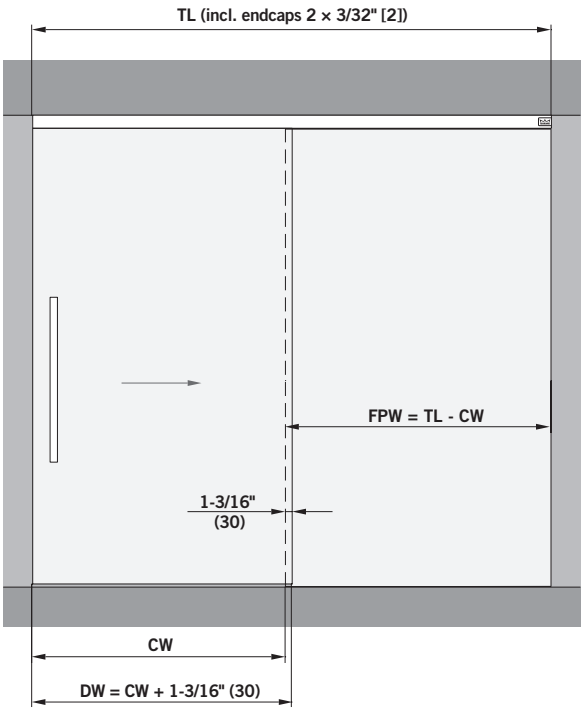


* If single door panel closes against jamb or only overlaps on one side, subtract 1-3/16" (30) from formula.

Single Door plus 2 × Fixed Panels (XL, L)
DW = CW + 1-3/16" (30)



Single Door plus Fixed Panel Closing against Jamb (XL, L)
DW = CW + 1-3/16" (30)



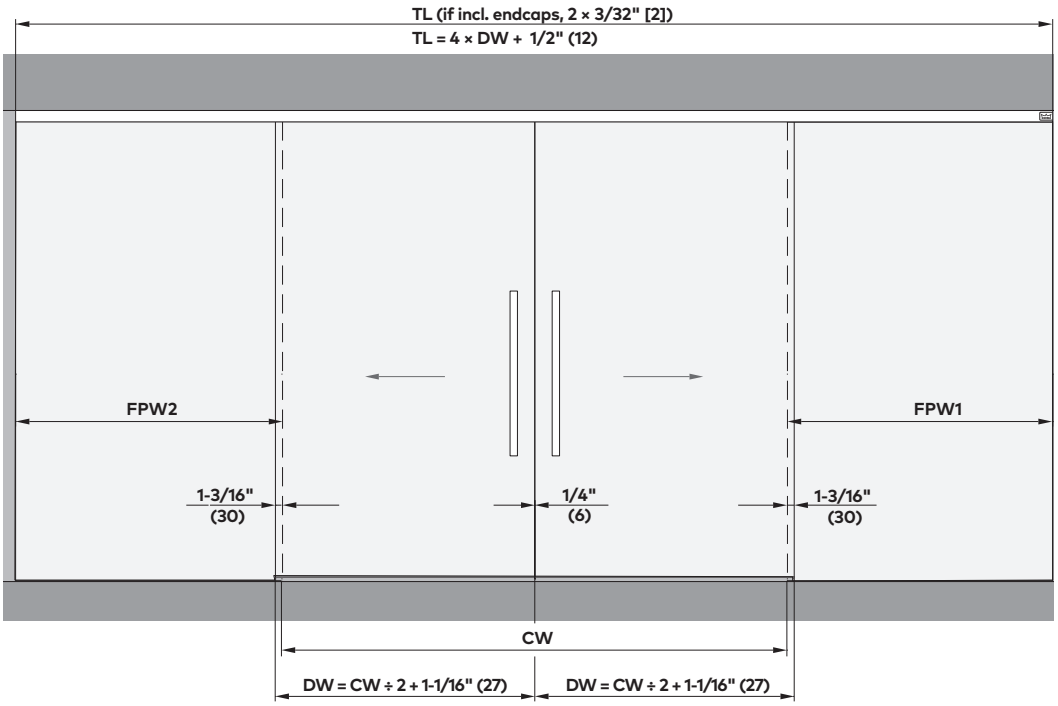
MUTO Door Panel Sizing

DISCLAIMER

- When sizing MUTO door panels, maximum weight capacity is key. When maximizing door panel width, height, or thickness, one or more of the other dimensions (width, height, or thickness) will require reductions to remain at or below the maximum allowable weight capacity of the specific MUTO sliding unit, within industry codes, standards, or specifications, and within door manufacturer recommendations.
- Maximum door panel width will vary depending on type of MUTO, weight, capacity, and options.
- All formulas apply to both glass and wood panel applications.
- Always refer to Glass Association of North America (GANA) when sizing tempered glass doors.

Double Door Ceiling Mount Width Formula

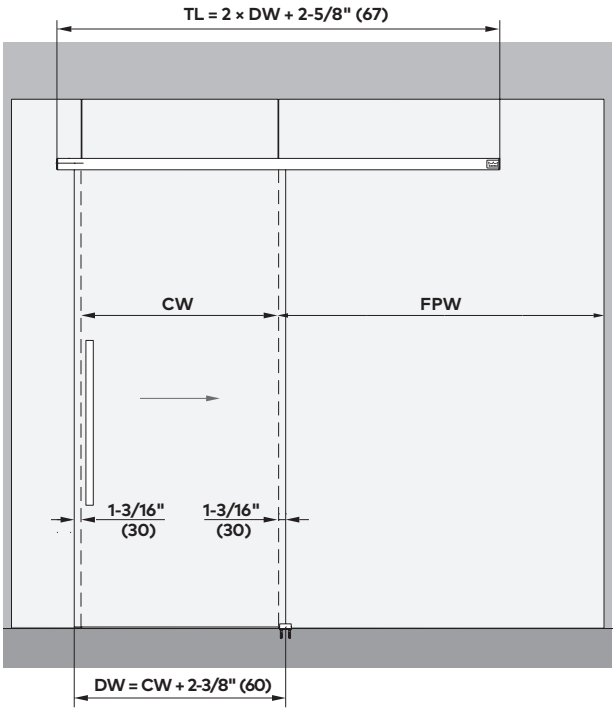
Double Doors with Fixed Panels (XL, L)
DW = CW ÷ 2 + 1-1/16" (27)



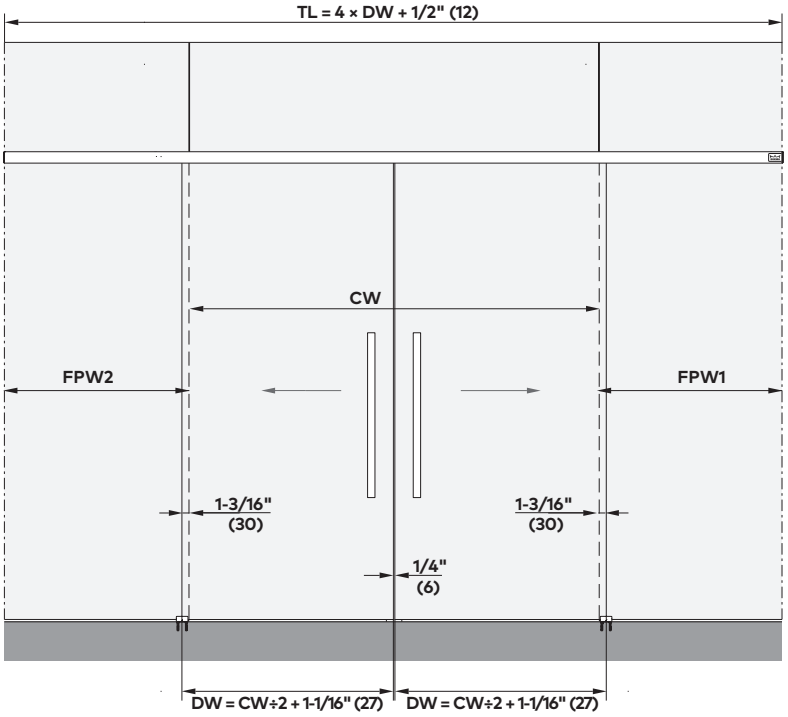
KEY
DW = Door Panel Width
CW = Clear Opening Width
TL = Track Length
FPW = Fixed Panel Width

Glass Mount Door Width Formulas

Single Door Glass Mount (XL, L)
DW = CW + 2-3/8" (60)



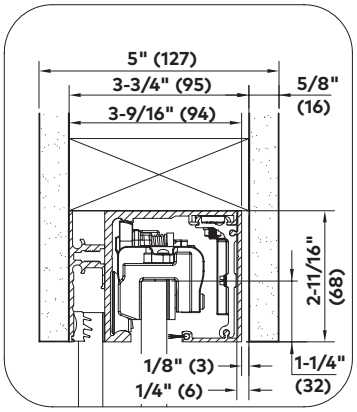
Double Door Glass Mount (XL, L)
DW = CW ÷ 2 + 1-1/16" (27)



MUTO Ceiling (CE-R)
Recessed Mount Applications

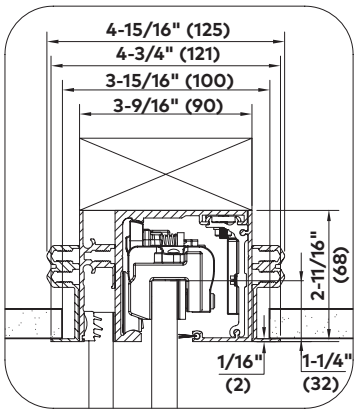
Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM), XL 150, XL 120 SC Sliding Panels
Concealed or Recessed into Ceiling, Header, Drywall, or Drop Ceiling

Two most common applications



Option 1

Recessed both sides, Drywall vertically mounted.

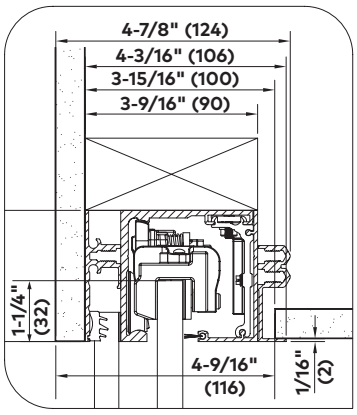


Option 2

Recessed both sides.

(May be drop ceiling profile 836.820 or reinforced drywall; drop ceiling shown.)

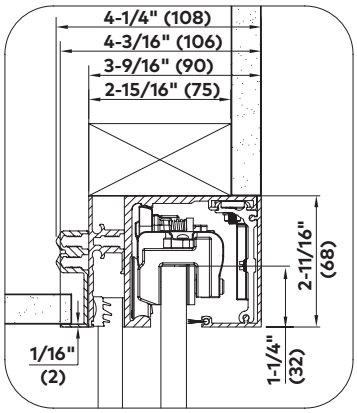
Other applications



Option 3

Recessed both sides, drop ceiling profile by drywall.

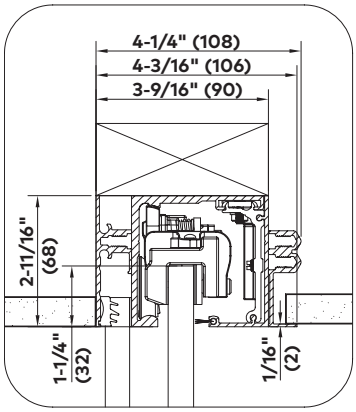
(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 one side by flush vertical drywall other side.)



Option 4

Recessed one side only. Drop ceiling profile by drywall above.

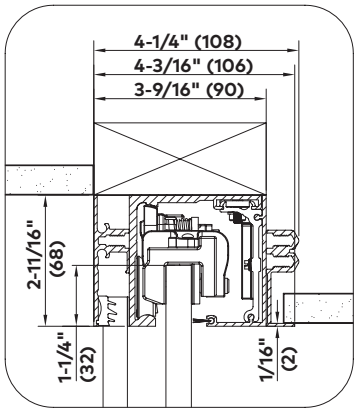
(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 one side by vertical drywall above.)



Option 5

Recessed both sides,
Drop ceiling profile by drywall.

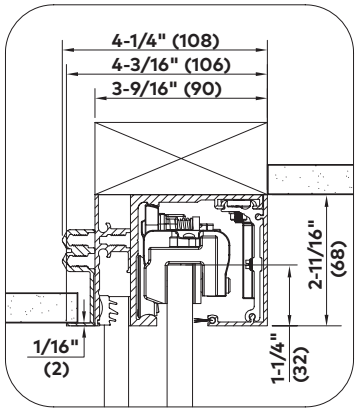
(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 one side by reinforced drywall other side.)



Option 6

Recessed one side only. Drop ceiling profile by drywall.

(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 cover side by reinforced drywall above sidelite profile.)



Option 7

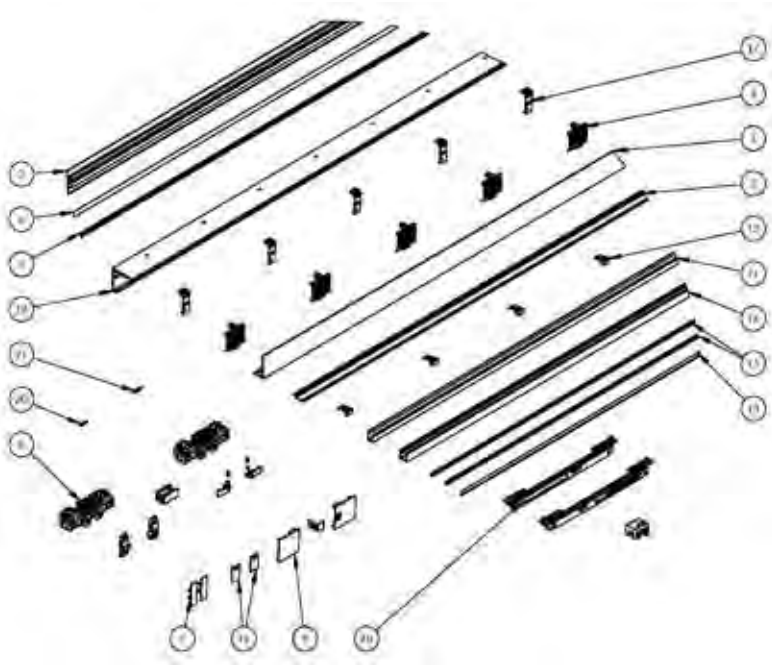
Recessed one side only. Drop ceiling profile by drywall.

(Drop ceiling profile 836.820 one side by reinforced drywall above cover.)

MUTO Premium XL150 DORMOTION (DM) Stock Kits

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 711
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling CE-S/R					❸	❸	❸
Stock Sliding System Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	STK	236.700	Set	Ceiling CE-(1/2")	2,935	3,229	3,816
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	236	255	305
		236.701	Set	Ceiling CE-S/R (3/8")	3,061	3,368	3,980
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	236	255	305



Item #	Part #	Description	Qty/ Ln
1	836-014	Ext. MUTO P Xl Cover DM 4m	157
2	836-066	Ext. MUTO View Protection 4m	157
3	836-071	Ext. MUTO P XL 150 SL 4m	157
4	836.147	Acc. Cov Clip MUTO P Xl DM Srv	13
5	834-196	Gasket, MUTO C 10-12mm Black	157
6	836-198	Gasket, MUTO C 15 x 0.5 x 1500 Fiber	3
7	836-471	Acc, MUTO P XL Ecap Slte	1
8	836-550	Acc, MUTO P XL Rlr Set	1
9	836-556	Acc, MUTO P XL Ecap Setdm Wce	1
10	836-571	Acc, MUTO P XL 150 Dm Damp Set	1
11	836-803	Ext, MUTO C Slte Fill	157
12	836-891	Acc, MUTO C View Prtc Clip Srv	12
13	836-913	Brush MUTO Cov 12-13.5mm	157
14	925-121	Ecap, U-C Snapon, 1"	2
15	925-147	Gasket, Drifit-1 Barb 1/2 & 3/4	314
16	925-447	Ext, U-Chi 1x1 Dri w/Hole	157
17	936-145	Acc, MUTO XL Recess Cover Clip	13
18	936-562	Ext, MUTO C XL 150 Trk CE FP 4m	157
20	936-899	Key, Hex M4 (MUTO Custom) 7/8	1
21	936-898	KEY, HEX M4 (MUTO CUSTOM) 1-1/4	1

Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Door (1P) Kit shown

Stock MUTO Systems CE-S/R

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware

[1] Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 24-13/16" (630)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16 (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

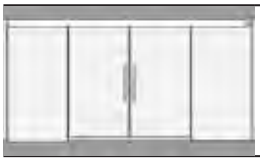
NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 711/199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount					❸	⑤	SO
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.589	Set	Ceiling CE-S 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	2,809	3,090	3,652
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.591	Set	Ceiling CE-S 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,061	3,368	3,980
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	236	255	305
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.593	Set	Ceiling CE-S 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	4,494	4,944	5,842
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	236	255	305

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $ 150	List $ 113	List $ 711/199/399
836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 2 DM start/stops), allows installation to min panel size of 31-7/8" (810) and reduces max door panel weight to 176 lb (80 kg)	See below [1]		
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153		
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83		
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	30	32	43

Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Door (1P) Kit shown

[1] For Ref # 836.557: If in place of XL 150 DM Kit, **List Deduct $121**, If ordered additionally, **List Add $463.**

Single Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/ Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware

Double Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit XL 150 DM[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/ Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware

[1] Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 40-3/16" (1020)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 37-13/16" (960)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

- Min clear opening width: 78-3/16" (1986)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

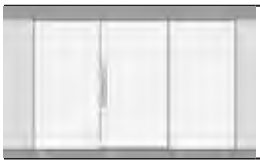
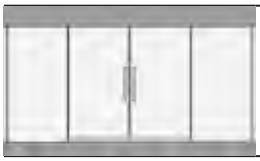
NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 141 & 143.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Recessed Mount

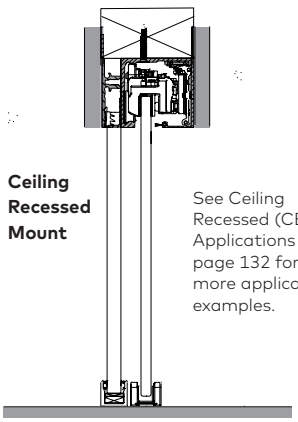
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 711/199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-R) Recessed Mount					❸	⑤	SO
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.595	Set	Ceiling CE-R 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	3,090	3,400	4,016
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.597	Set	Ceiling CE-R 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,368	3,704	4,378
		236.533	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	236	255	305
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.599	Set	Ceiling CE-R 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	4,944	5,438	6,427
		236.533	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	236	255	305

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 2 DM start/stops), allows installation to min panel size of 31-7/8" (810) and reduces max door panel weight to 176 lb (80 kg)	See below [1]
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	711/199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	30	32	43

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

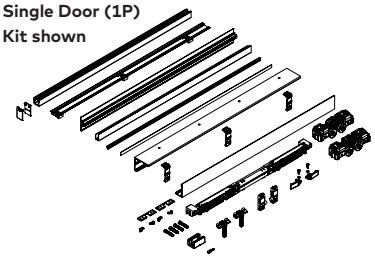
[1] For Ref # 836.557: If in place of XL 150 DM Kit, **List Deduct $155**, If ordered additionally, **List Add $590**



Ceiling Recessed Mount

See Ceiling Recessed (CE-R) Applications on page 132 for more application examples.

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



Single Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/ Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

Note: Recessed wrench and foam insert sold separately.

Double Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit XL 150 DM[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/ Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

[1] Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max track length: 157" (3988)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 24-13/16" (630)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16 (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- Recessed MUTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 157" (3988) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface. Marks are typically hidden once installed.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel
– Wall and Glass Mounts

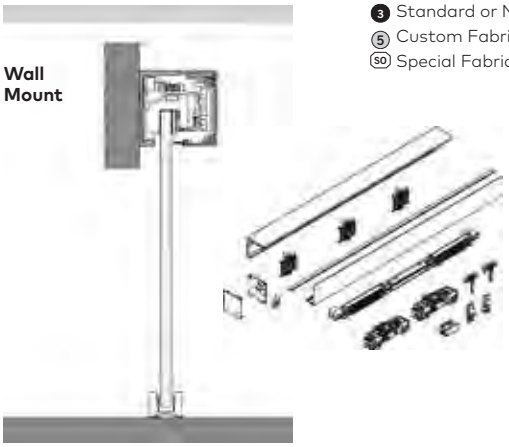
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 711/199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	STK	836.510 STK Track Length: 157" (4 m)	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	2,216 ①	2,438	
	MTO	836.521	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	2,326 ❸	2,559 ⑤	3,024
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.525	Set	Glass (G) 1 × Panel (1P)	2,675 (SO)	2,942 (SO)	3,478

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 2 DM start/stops), allows installation to min panel size of 31-7/8" (810) and reduces max door panel weight to 176 lb (80 kg)	See below [1]
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

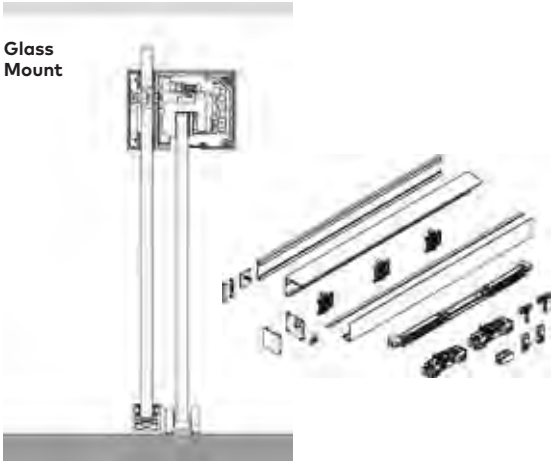
① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

[1] For Ref # 836.557: If in place of XL 150 DM Kit, **List Deduct $155**, If ordered additionally, **List Add $590**

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Single Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Min clear opening width: 24-13/16" (630)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912)length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"– 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 711/199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	STK	836.512 STK Track Length: 157" (4 m)	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	2,216 ①	2,438	
	MTO	836.523	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	2,326 ❸	2,559 ⑤	3,024

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $ 150	List $ 113	List $ 711/199/399
836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 2 DM start/stops), allows installation to min panel size of 31-7/8" (810) and reduces max door panel weight to 176 lb (80 kg)	See below [1]		
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120/80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153		
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83		
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	30	32	43

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

[1] For Ref # 836.557: If in place of XL 150 DM Kit, **List Deduct $155**, If ordered additionally, **List Add $590**

Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Min clear opening width: 24-13/16" (630)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"– 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

Two Sliding Panels – Wall and Glass Mounts

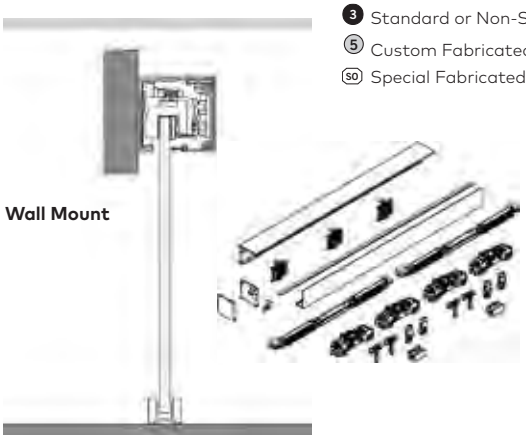
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 711/199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	MTO	836.527	Set	Wall (W) 2 × Panel (2P)	4,419 ❸	4,861 ⑤	5,744
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.531	Set	Glass (G) 2 × Panel (2P)	5,082 (SO)	5,590 (SO)	6,605

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 2 DM start/stops), allows installation to min panel size of 31-7/8" (810) and reduces max door panel weight to 176 lb (80 kg)	See below [1]
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

[1] For Ref # 836.557: If in place of XL 150 DM Kit, **List Deduct $155**, If ordered additionally, **List Add $590**

Wall Mount



Glass Mount

Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Double Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"– 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150 DORMOTION (DM)

Two Sliding Panels
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 711/199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete				❸	⑤	SO
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
MTO	836.529	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P)	4,419	4,861	5,744

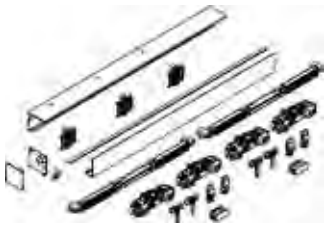
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.557	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 2 DM start/stops), allows installation to min panel size of 31-7/8" (810) and reduces max door panel weight to 176 lb (80 kg)	See below [1]
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	711/199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 9'6" (6 m) length	30	32	43

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

[1] For Ref # 836.557: If in place of XL 150 DM Kit, **List Deduct $155**, If ordered additionally, **List Add $590**

Ceiling Surface Mount



Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 150 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"– 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

					Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat
Model		**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**711/199/399**
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount					❸	⑤	(SO)
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.588	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	2,161	2,378	2,810
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.590	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,356	2,592	3,062
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	236	255	305
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.592	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,458	3,804	4,496
		236.531	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	236	255	305

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit	932
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

		XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners);	**150**	**113**	**711/199/399**
836.820	Ft.	up to 19'6" (6 m) length	30	32	43

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 wks.

Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Door (1P) Kit shown

Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

[1]Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel
- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-3/8" (1381)

Two Door Panels
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"– 1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150

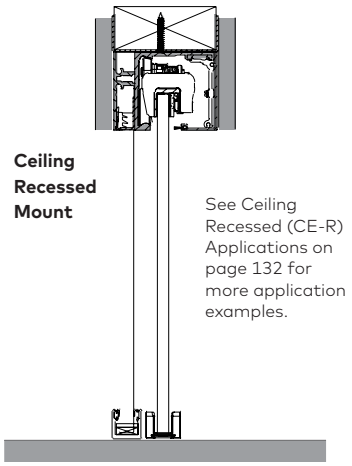
One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Recessed Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 711/199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-R) Recessed Mount					❸	⑤	(SO)
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.594	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	2,378	2,615	3,091
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.596	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,592	2,851	3,369
		236.533	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	236	255	305
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.598	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	3,804	4,185	4,945
		236.533	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	236	255	305

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit	932
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	711/199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	30	32	43

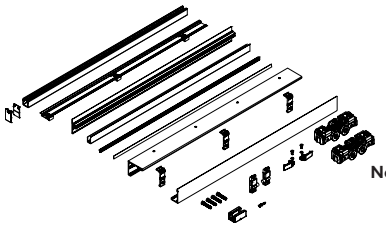
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 wks.



Ceiling Recessed Mount

See Ceiling Recessed (CE-R) Applications on page 132 for more application examples.

Single Door (1P) Kit shown



Single Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

Note: Recessed wrench and foam insert sold separately.

Double Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

[1] Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max track length: 157" (3988)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-3/8" (1381)

Two Door Panels

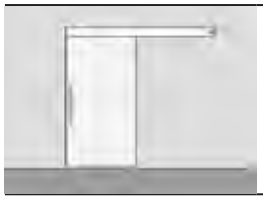
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- Recessed MUTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 157" (3988) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface. Marks typically hidden once installed.

MUTO Premium XL 150

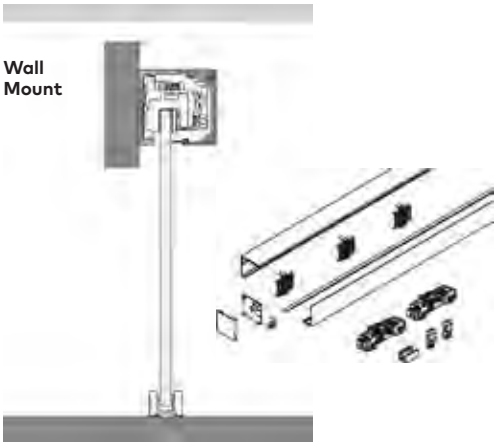
One Sliding Panel – Wall Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 711/199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	STK	236.510 STK Track Length: 157" (4 m)	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,569 ①	1,791 ①	
	MTO	236.521	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,648 ❸	1,812 ⑤	2,141

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150

One Sliding Panel – Ceiling, Surface Mount

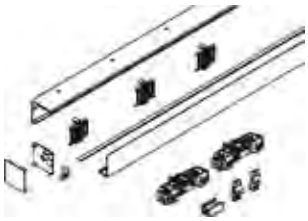
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 711/199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) Complete						SO
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
STK	236.512 STK Track Length: 157" (4 m)	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,569 ①	1,791 ①	
MTO	236.523	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,648 ❸	1,812 ⑤	2,141

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	711/199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	30	32	43

① Non-fabricated item; ships in one business day (24 hours).
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount



Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

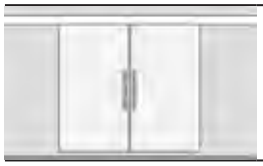
Technical Details
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 330 lb (150 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Min clear opening width: 23-5/8" (600)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150

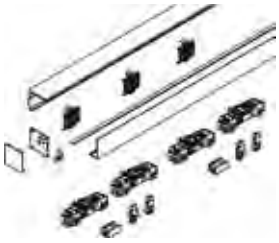
Two Sliding Panels – Wall Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 711/199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) Complete						(S0)
Wall (W) Mount						
 MTO	236.527	Set	Wall (W) 2 × Panel (2P)	2,979 ❸	3,277 ⑤	3,874

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit	932
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 150

Two Sliding Panels – Ceiling, Surface Mount

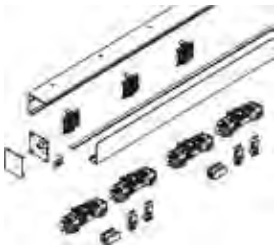
Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 711/199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) Complete					❸	⑤	SO
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	MTO	236.529	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P)	2,979	3,277	3,874

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Kit	932
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	109/199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" 6 m) length	30	32	43

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount



Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

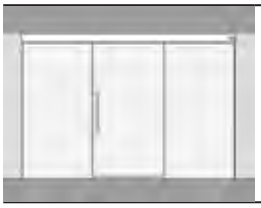
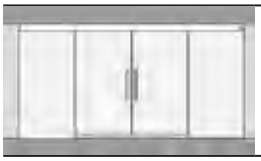
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 330 lb (150 kg)
- Min door panel width: 26" (660)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min clear opening width: 49-13/16" (1266)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount					❸	⑤	⑤⓪
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.690	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) RH	3,797	4,178	4,938
		236.692	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) LH 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	3,797	4,178	4,938
		(RH shown)					
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.694	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) RH	4,140	4,554	5,381
		236.696	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) LH 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	4,140	4,554	5,381
		(RH shown)					
		236.631	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	246	267	316
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.698	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	6,623	7,286	8,610
		236.631	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	246	267	316

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	436
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	30	32	43

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
⑤⓪ Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 wks.

Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Door (1P) Kit shown

Single Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

Double Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit XL 120[1] SC
- Unit XL 120[1] DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

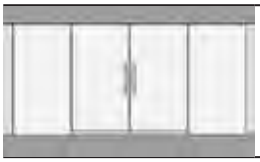
- Min clear opening width: 64-13/16" (1646)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

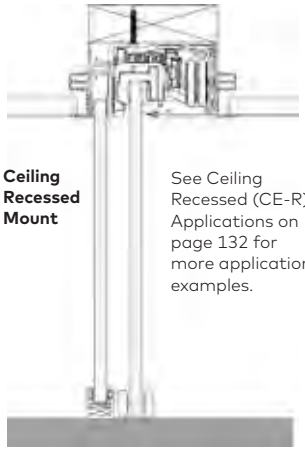
One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Recessed Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-R) Recessed Mount					❸	⑤	(SO)
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.691	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) RH	4,177	4,595	5,431
		236.693	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) LH 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	4,177	4,595	5,431
		(RH shown)					
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.695	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) RH	4,554	5,009	5,920
		236.697	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) LH 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	4,554	5,009	5,920
		(RH shown)					
		236.633	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	246	267	316
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.699	Set	Ceiling (CE-R) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	7,286	8,015	9,471
		236.633	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 157" (4 m)	246	267	316

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	436
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	30	32	43

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 wks.



Ceiling Recessed Mount

See Ceiling Recessed (CE-R) Applications on page 132 for more application examples.

Single Door (1P) Kit shown

Single Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

Note: Recessed wrench and foam insert sold separately.

Double Sidelite Ceiling Recessed Mount (CE-R) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit XL 120[1] SC
- Unit XL 120[1] DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket & Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware
- Recessed Cover Clip
- Recessed Start/Stop plate
- Recessed Hex Bits

[1] Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max track length: 157" (3988)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Two Door Panels

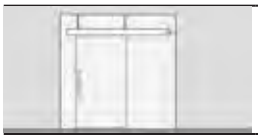
- Min clear opening width: 64-13/16" (1646)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer notes on pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- Recessed MUTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 157" (3988) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface. Marks are typically hidden once installed.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel
– Wall and Glass Mounts

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Single Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete						(SO)
Wall (W) Mount						
MTO	836.620	Set	Wall (W) RH	3,365 ❸	3,700 ⑤	4,374
	836.621	Set	Wall (W) LH	3,365 ❸	3,700 ⑤	4,374
	(RH shown)					
Glass (G) Mount						
 MTO	836.624	Set	Glass (G) RH	3,870 (SO)	4,256 (SO)	5,042
	836.625	Set	Glass (G) LH	3,870 (SO)	4,256 (SO)	5,042
	(RH shown)					

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	436
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

Wall Mount

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

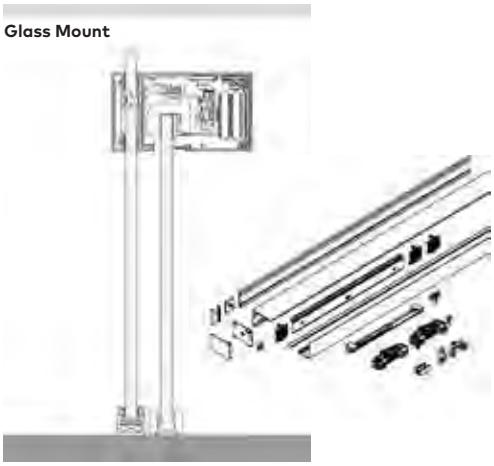
Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

Glass Mount



Single Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Single Panel (1P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete						(SO)
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount						
MTO	836.622	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) RH	3,365 ❸	3,700 ⑤	4,374
	836.623	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) LH	3,365 ❸	3,700 ⑤	4,374
	(RH shown)					

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	436
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	30	32	43

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit XL 120 SC
- Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 31-1/8" (791)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units only have DORMOTION feature in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

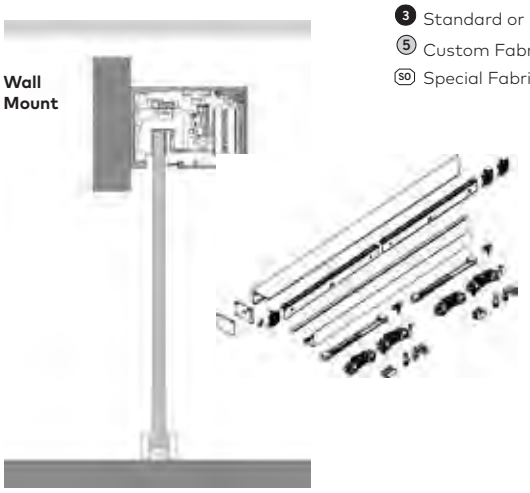
Two Sliding Panels – Wall and Glass Mounts

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	MTO	836.626	Set	Wall (W)	6,391 ❸	7,031 ⑤	8,309
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.628	Set	Glass (G)	7,350 (SO)	8,085 (SO)	9,556

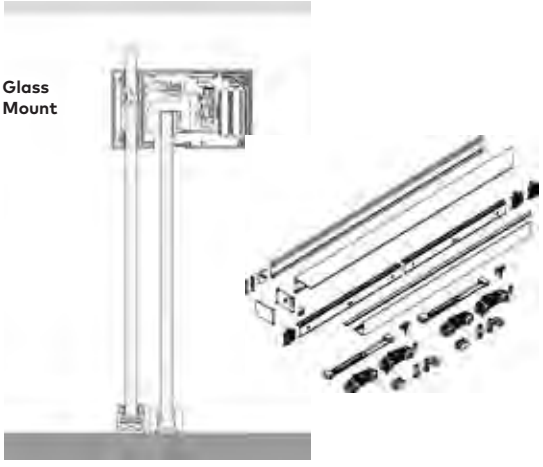
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	436
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 120 SC
- 2 × Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Double Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set
- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 120 SC
- 2 × Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 264 lb (120 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width: 33-1/2" (850)
- Max door panel width ea: 57" (1448)
- Min clear opening width: 64-13/16" (1646)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note, pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units have DORMOTION feature only in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 120 Self-Closing (SC) DORMOTION (DM)

Two Sliding Panels
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Self-Closing (SC) Complete					❸	⑤	SO
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	MTO	836.627	Set	Ceiling (CE-S)	6,391	7,031	8,309

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.461	Set	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	153
836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc Set (Includes DORMOTION cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	436
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	150	113	199/399
836.820	Ft.	XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners); up to 19'6" (6 m) length	30	32	43

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount

Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit XL 120 SC
- 2 × Unit XL 120 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Technical Details

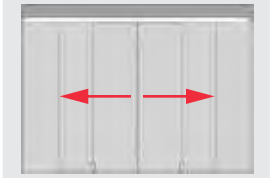
Glass thickness:
5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
Max door panel weight/ double door:
2 × 264 lb (120 kg)
Max door panel height:
118" (3000)
Min door panel width:
33-1/2" (850)
Max door panel width ea:
57" (1448)
Min clear opening width:
64-13/16" (1646)
Max clear opening width:
111-7/8" (2842)
Max track length:
154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- Self-closing units have DORMOTION feature only in the closing cycle.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end, which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two or Four Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount				8W	8W	Q
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Left Hand Opening Complete			
MTO	836.704 836.728 (WD)	Set	Set 5 (GLS), Set 29 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP) Left Hand Opening	5,459	5,835	6,874
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Right Hand Opening Complete			
MTO	836.706 836.730 (WD)	Set	Set 8 (GLS), Set 32 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP) Right Hand Opening	5,459	5,835	6,874
			Four Sliding Panels (4P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete			
 MTO	836.711 836.735 (WD)	Set	Set 9 (GLS), Set 33 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 4 × Panels (4P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	10,918	11,669	13,749

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.
Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2.	83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).	150: 353; 113: 353; 199/399: 404

Two Panel Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Bi-Parting Four Panel Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- 2 Tracks & Mounting Hardware
- 2 Front Covers and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- 2 TEL Cable Set
- 2 TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- 2 Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- 2 Quick Door Carriers
- 2 Sidelite Center Cover
- 2 Quick Door Carrier
- CoverTrack Profile (Ceiling)

Technical Details

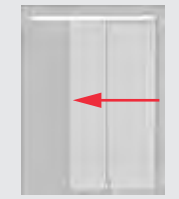
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each:
  2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
  4 PNL = 4 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
  Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length: 118" (3000)
- Max 4P track length: 236" (6000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles, see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on page 141 & 143.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Bi-parting XL 80 TEL pairs, (4-panel) will require 2 tracks and covers with a joint at center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels – Wall Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Wall (W) Mount				8W	8W	Q
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening Complete			
 MTO	836.701 836.725 (WD)	Set	Set 1 (GLS), Set 25 (WD) Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening	4,750	5,041	5,868
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening Complete			
MTO	836.702 836.726 (WD)	Set	Set 2 (GLS), Set 26 (WD) Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening	4,750	5,041	5,868

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).	

150	113	199/399
353	353	404

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.

Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.

Two Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

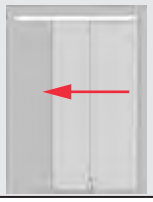
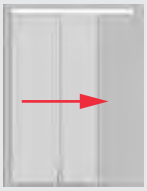
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each.: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
  Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with & without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel size cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum,- contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels – Wall Mount, 90 Jamb°

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Wall (W) Mount				8W	8W	Q
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening into 90° Complete			
 MTO	836.737 836.792 (WD)	Set	Set 1.1 (GLS), Set 25.1 (WD) Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb	4,750	5,041	5,868
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening into 90° Complete			
 MTO	836.738 836.793 (WD)	Set	Set 2.1 (GLS), Set 26.1 (WD) Wall (W) 2 × Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb	4,750	5,041	5,868

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).	150: 353; 113: 353; 199/399: 404

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.
Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.

Two Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

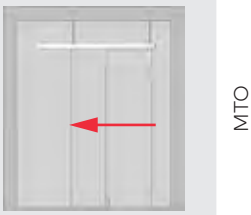
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
  Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear openingwidths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Glass Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Fixed Panels (FP) Mount on Glass (G) Mount				8W	8W	Q
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Left Hand Opening Complete						
 MTO	836.707 836.731 (WD)	Set	Set 10 (GLS), Set 34 (WD) Glass (G) 2 × Panels (2P) 2 × Fixed Panels (2FP) Left Hand Opening	5,511	5,868	6,853
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Right Hand Opening Complete						
MTO	836.708 836.732 (WD)	Set	Set 11 (GLS), Set 35 (WD) Glass (G) 2 × Panels (2P) 2 × Fixed Panels (2FP) Right Hand Opening	5,511	5,868	6,853

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).	

150	113	199/399
353	353	404

8W Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.

Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.

Two Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover
- Glass Mount Profile, Hardware, and gaskets

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight Ea.: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width Ea.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
  Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount				SW	SW	Q
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening Complete			
MTO	836.703 836.727 (WD)	Set	Set 4 (GLS), Set 28 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening	4,750	5,041	5,868
			Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening Complete			
MTO	836.705 836.729 (WD)	Set	Set 7 (GLS), Set 31 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening	4,750	5,041	5,868

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).	

150	113	199/399
353	353	404

SW Special Order custom product globally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.

Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.

Two Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight Ea.: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width Ea.: 31-3/32" (790) w DM 23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each: Fast door: 47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle 49-13/16" (1265) w handle Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles, see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Two Sliding Panels
– Ceiling, Surface Mount, 90° Jamb

					Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat
Model		**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**
Two Sliding Panels (2P) on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount					8W	8W	Q
		Two Sliding Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening into 90° Jamb Complete					
	MTO	836.739 836.794 (WD)	Set	Set 4.1 (GLS), Set 28.1 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) Left Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb	4,750	5,041	5,868
		Two Sliding Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening into 90° Jamb Complete					
	MTO	836.740 836.795 (WD)	Set	Set 7.1 (GLS), Set 31.1 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panels (2P) Right Hand Opening 90 ° Jamb	4,750	5,041	5,868

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83
> 3 m	Ft.	For 2P systems, add per foot for track exceeding 118" (3000).	

150	113	199/399
353	353	404

8W Special Order custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.
Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.

Two Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Technical Details

- Glass thickness 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight Ea.: 2 PNL = 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
- Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 2P track length: 118" (3000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

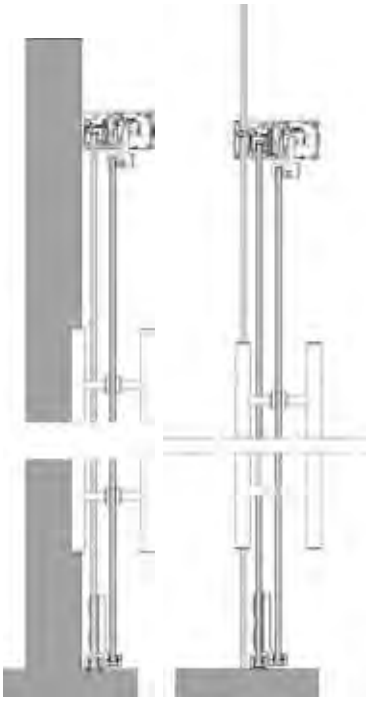
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Four Sliding Panels – Wall Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Four Sliding Panels (4P)				8W	8W	Q
Four Sliding Panels (4P) Wall (W) Mount Complete						
MTO	836.709 836.733 (WD)	Set	Set 3 (GLS), Set 27 (WD) Wall (W) 4 × Panels (4P)	9,499	10,081	11,735
Four Sliding Panels (4P) with Two Fixed Panels (4FP) Glass (G) Mount Complete						
MTO	836.712 836.736 (WD)	Set	Set 12 (GLS), Set 36 (WD)Glass (G) 4 × Panels (4P) 2 × Fixed Panels (2FP)	11,020	11,735	13,706

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

8W Special Order custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.
Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.



Bi-Parting Four Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track & Mounting Hardware
- Front Cover and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- TEL Cable Set
- TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- Quick Door Carrier
- Sidelite Center Cover
- Quick Door Carrier Cover

Bi-Parting Four Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- 2 Tracks & Mounting Hardware
- 2 Front Covers and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- 2 TEL Cable Set
- 2 TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- 2 Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- 2 Quick Door Carriers
- 2 Sidelite Center Cover
- 2 Quick Door Carrier Cover
- Glass Mount Profile, Hardware, and Gaskets

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each: 4 PNL = 4 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each: 31-3/32" (790) w DM 23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each: Fast door: 47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle 49-13/16" (1265) w handle
- Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 4P track length: 236" (6000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart.

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Bi-parting XL 80 TEL pairs, (4-panel) will require 2 tracks and covers with a joint at center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

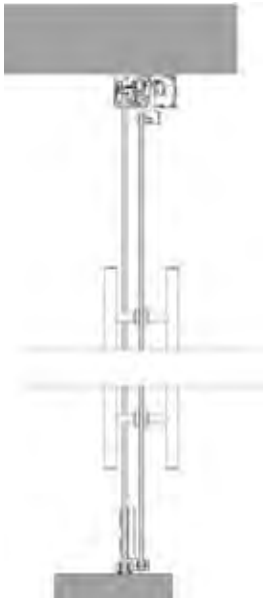
MUTO Premium XL 80 Telescopic (TEL)

Four Sliding Panels
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Four Sliding Panels (4P)				8W	8W	Q
Four Sliding Panels (4P) Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount Complete						
MTO	836.710 836.734 (WD)	Set	Set 6 (GLS), Set 30 (WD) Ceiling (CE-S) 4 × Panels (4P)	9,499	10,081	11,735

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
WD	Set	Wood panel kit — All appropriate hardware for wood door panels in lieu of glass door panels.	NC
836.786	Ea.	DM — Optional DORMOTION unit	639
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

8W Special Order custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory; lead time up to 8 weeks.
Q Lead time and pricing quoted on individual basis.



Bi-Parting Four Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- 2 Tracks & Mounting Hardware
- 2 Front Covers and Clips
- 2 Sets Roller Carriers
- 2 TEL Cable Set
- 2 TEL DM Kit (Optional)
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- 2 Moving & Set Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile, Gasket, and Hardware
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket and Endcap)
- 2 Quick Door Carriers
- 2 Sidelite Center Cover
- 2 Quick Door Carrier
- CoverTrack Profile (Ceiling)

Technical Details

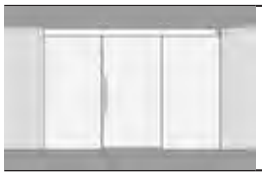
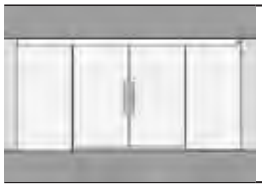
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13.5)
- Max door panel weight each: 4 PNL = 4 x 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Min door panel width each: 31-3/32" (790) w DM
  23-5/8" (600) wo DM
- Max door panel width glass or wood each:
  Fast door:
  47-1/4" (1200) w/o handle
  49-13/16" (1265) w handle
  Slow door: 44-11/16" (1135)
- Max 4P track length: 236" (6000)
- For Min./Max. clear opening, widths with and without handles; see technical brochure panel sizing chart

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Bi-parting XL 80 TEL pairs, (4-panel) will require 2 tracks and covers with a joint at center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO complete set prices shown are priced for up to 118" (3000) length.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

One or Two Sliding Panels with One or Two Fixed Panels (Sidelites) – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Fixed Panel (FP) Mount on Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount					❸	⑤	SO
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with One Fixed Panel (1FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.389	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 1 × Fixed Panel (1FP)	1,794	1,974	2,332
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.391	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	1,956	2,151	2,544
		236.331	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	213	231	273
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM with Two Fixed Panels (2FP) Complete							
	MTO	236.393	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P) 2 × Fixed Panel (2FP)	2,871	3,159	3,734
		236.331	Ft.	Required ADD for units exceeding 154" (3912)	213	231	273

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	137
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Door (1P) Kit shown

Single Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/ Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

Double Sidelite Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers[1]
- Unit L 80 DM[1]
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide[1]
- Sidelite Profile and Gasket
- Sidelite Filler Profile
- Sidelite View Profile
- Set Sidelite Endcaps
- U-Channel (incl Gasket/ Endcap)
- Sidelite Extrusion Mounting Hardware

[1]Two (2) each for two panels (2P)

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

One Door Panel

- Min clear opening width: 36-5/8" (930)
- Max clear opening width: 61-5/8" (1566)

Two Door Panels

- Min clear opening width: 75-13/16" (1926)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

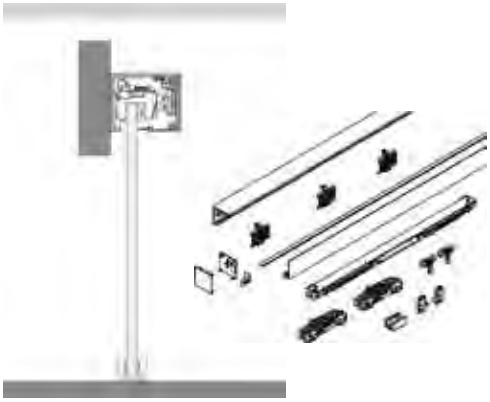
One Sliding Panel
– Wall and Glass Mounts

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	MTO	236.326	Set	Wall (W) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,393 ❸	1,532 ⑤	1,811
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	236.328	Set	Glass (G) 1 × Panel (1P)	1,602 (SO)	1,763 (SO)	2,082

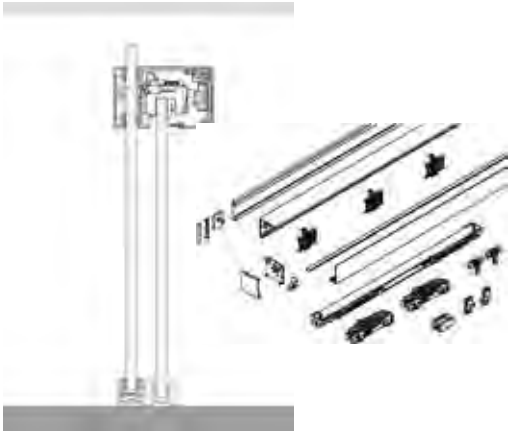
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	137
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Single Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Single Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Min clear opening width: 36-5/8" (930)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)

- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

One Sliding Panel
– Ceiling, Surface Mount

					Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**		**150**	**113**	**199/399**
Single Sliding Panel (1P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	MTO 236.327	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 1 × Panel (1P)		1,393 ❸	1,532 ⑤	1,811

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	137
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount

Single Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set
- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- Set Roller Carriers
- Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guide

Technical Details
- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight: 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Min clear opening width: 36-5/8" (930)
- Max clear opening width: 54-5/8" (1388)

Make to Order (MTO)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES
- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

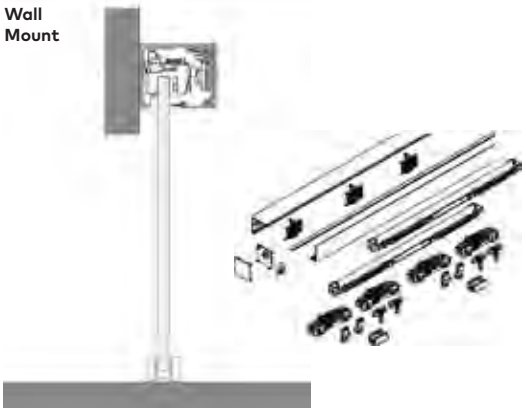
Two Sliding Panels – Wall and Glass Mounts

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete							(SO)
Wall (W) Mount							
	MTO	836.329	Set	Wall (W) 2 × Panel (2P)	2,647 ❸	2,912 Ⓢ	3,441
Glass (G) Mount							
	MTO	836.331	Set	Glass (G) 2 × Panel (2P)	3,044 (SO)	3,349 (SO)	3,957

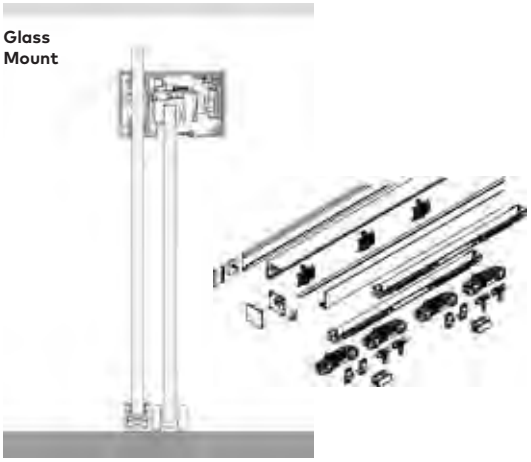
Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	137
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
Ⓢ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wall Mount



Glass Mount



Double Panel Wall Mount (W) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Wall)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

Double Panel Glass (G) Mount Complete Set

- Track Profile (Glass)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides
- Glass Mount Profile
- Set Glass Mount Endcaps
- Glass Mount Gasket
- Glass Mount Brackets
- Glass Mount Hardware

Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Min clear opening width: 75-13/16" (1926)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 38" (965) require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

MUTO Comfort L 80 DORMOTION (DM)

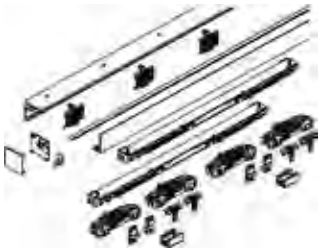
Two Sliding Panels – Ceiling, Surface Mount

Model		Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Paint 199/399
Two Sliding Panels (2P) with DM Complete					❸	⑤	SO
Ceiling (CE-S) Surface Mount							
	MTO	836.330	Set	Ceiling (CE-S) 2 × Panel (2P)	2,647	2,912	3,441

Ref. #	U/M	Accessory Option	List $
936.261	Set	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit (2 m length) (Includes floor guide)	137
MITER	Ea.	Miter charge list add per cut. (One cut equals one track, cover, and if supplied sidelite), 45° miter joining two MUTO systems is two (2) cuts, list $ x 2	83

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 days.
⑤ Custom Fabricated items ship in up to 5 business days.
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Ceiling Surface Mount



Double Panel Ceiling Surface Mount (CE-S) Complete Set

- Track Profile (Ceiling)
- Track Mounting Hardware
- Cover Profile and Clips
- 2 × Set Roller Carriers
- 2 × Unit L 80 DM
- Set Endcaps
- Cover Brush
- Floor Guides

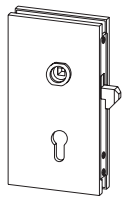
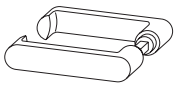
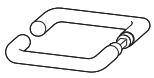
Technical Details

- Glass thickness: 5/16"–1/2" (8–13)
- Max door panel weight/ double door: 2 × 176 lb (80 kg)
- Max door panel height: 118" (3000)
- Max door panel width: 57" (1448)
- Min door panel width: 39" (990)
- Min clear opening width: 75-13/16" (1926)
- Max clear opening width: 111-7/8" (2842)
- Max track length: 154" (3912)

NOTES

- Maximum door panel sizes cannot all be combined in one application. See disclaimer note on pages 129 & 131.
- For door sizes required to exceed published maximum, contact dormakaba Technical Service at 800-523-8483.
- Pairs of sliders with door panel sizes over 37" require two tracks. Joint will be at the center of clear opening.
- MUTO MTO Complete set prices shown are priced for up to 154" (3912) length.
- Stock 157" (4 m) extrusion lengths include clamp marks on mounting surface within approximately 1/2"–1-3/4" (13–44) from each end which may need to be cut in the field.

Locksets, Strikes, and Handles

Model	Ref. #	U/M		Finishes $ 101	105	108/109
	**Hook Lock**			8W	8W	8W
	905.202	Ea.	(Includes wall mounted strike plate)	505	657	843
	Strike Box					
	905.201	Ea.		505	598	843
						199
	**Set of Flat Lever Handles**			5	8W	8W
	910.314	Set		79	102	144
	**Set of Tubular Lever Handles**					
	910.301	Set		175	197	253
					113	
	Flush Pull					
	907.200	Set		171 (1)	257 (1)	257 8W

(5) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 5 business days.

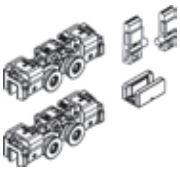
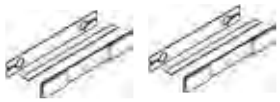
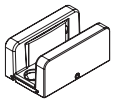
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

8W Special Order; custom product glabally sourced from dormakaba factory.

NOTES:

- Cylinders supplied keyed different (KD). For other cylinder and keying options such as keyed alike (KA) See **Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways**, page 105.
- For 108 or 109 finish requirements, specify 199 finish and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze."

MUTO Accessories & Components

				Standard [1,2] Finish $	Special Finishes $ Powder Coat	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**399**	**711**
Roller Accessory Kit, Complete						
	836.550	Set	Premium XL 150/120 roller carrier kit (Use with or without DM, Synchro or Self-Closing) Consists of 2 roller carriers, 2 endstops, 1 floor guide and 2 hooks	792	872	872
	836.349	Set	Comfort L 80 roller carrier kit (Use with or without DM or Synchro) Consists of 2 roller carriers, 2 endstops, 1 floor	649	715	
Gasket Sets					**List $**	
	836.451	Set	Two (2) Premium XL 150/120 DM/Synchro/Self-Closing Gasket Sets		40	
	836.251	Set	Two (2) Comfort L 80 DM/Synchro Gasket Sets		39	
Floor Guide				**150**	**399**	**693**
	807.316	Ea.	MUTO Glass Door Floor Guide, adjustable 5/16"–17/32" (8-13.5) (Used for all finishes for MUTO).	90	170	170

NOTES

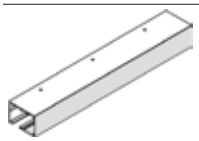
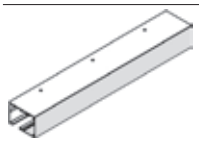
1 in the Roller Accessory Kits, the finish designation only applies to the Floor Guide.

2 Floor Guide for 113 finish will be supplied as 150.

MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 199/399	Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat 711
Track and Cover Extrusions				❸	⑤	SO	SO
	936-556	Ln.	MUTO XL Glass Mount Track Single Sliding Panel (with gasket, without fabrication) Max Track Length 117"	956	1,052	1,300	1,300
	936-557	Ln.	MUTO XL Glass Mount Track Double Sliding Panels (without fabrication) Max Track Length 154"	1,083	1,173	1,434	1,434
	936-653	Ln.	MUTO XL120 Glass Mount Track Single Sliding Panel (with gasket, without fabrication) Max Track Length 117"	1,326	1,459	1,797	1,797
	936-654	Ln.	MUTO XL120 Glass Mount Track Double Sliding Panels (with gasket, without fabrication) Max Track Length 117"	1,466	1,606	1,969	1,969
	936.552	Ln.	Premium XL 150 Wall Mount Track (Used with or without DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	993	1,092	1,341	1,341
	836.553	Ft.	Order by length in feet	79	87	106	106
	936.850	Ln.	Premium XL 120 Self-Closing Wall Mount Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	1,290	1,420	1,741	—
	836.651	Ft.	Order by length in feet	102	114	138	—
	936.350	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Wall Mount Track (Used with or without DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	696	766	940	—
	836.351	Ft.	Order by length in feet	55	60	74	—
	936.554	Ln.	Premium XL 150 Ceiling Mount Track (Used with or without DM) for DM Ceiling Install Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	993	1,092	1,341	1,341
	836.555	Ft.	Order by length in feet	79	87	106	106
	936.852	Ln.	Premium XL 120 Self-Closing Ceiling Mount Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	1,290	1,420	1,741	—
	836.653	Ft.	Order by length in feet	102	114	138	—
	936.352	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Ceiling Mount Track (Used with or without DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	696	766	940	—
	836.353	Ft.	Order by length in feet	55	60	74	—
	936.562	Ln.	Premium XL 150 Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Track (DM and non-DM) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	727	799	982	982
	936.563	Ft.	Order by length in feet	58	63	77	77

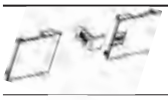
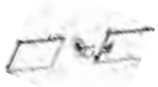
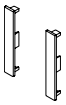
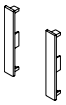
MUTO Accessories & Components

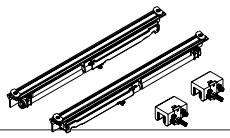
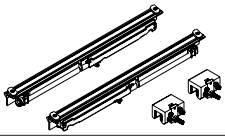
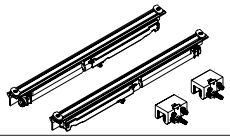
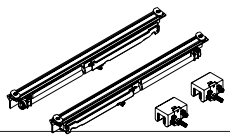
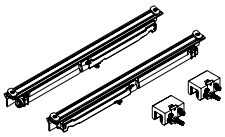
				Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**	**711**
	936.856	Ln.	Premium XL 120 SC Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	727	799	982	—
	936.857	Ft.	Order by length in feet	58	63	77	—
	936.361	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Fixed Panel (Sidelite) Track Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	714	784	964	—
	936.362	Ft.	Order by length in feet	57	62	76	—
	936.566	Ln.	Premium XL 150 Track Front Cover Profile Kit (shown highlighted in grey) (Used with and without DM, includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	385	424	520	520
	836.567	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	31	34	41	41
	936.854	Ln.	Premium XL 120 Self-Closing Track Front Cover Profile Kit (shown highlighted in grey) (Includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	501	551	676	—
	836.655	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	40	44	54	—
	936.656	Ln.	Premium XL120 Self-Closing Track Front Cover Profile Kit (shown highlighted in grey) (CE-R) (Includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	501	551	676	—
	936.657	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	40	44	54	—
	936.359	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Track Front Cover Profile Kit (shown highlighted in grey) (Used with and without DM, includes cover and 13 ea. cover clips) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	271	297	366	—
	836.360	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 cover clip per ft +1	22	25	30	—
	936-812	Ft.	MUTO XL Counter Profile (with gasket, without mounting clips)	746	816	1,001	1,001

MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description		List $
Wood Adapter Sets					
	936.995	Pk	#12 fasteners and anchors (5 ea.) for mounting MUTO track profile		15
	936.463	Ln.	Premium XL 150/120 Wood Door Adaptor Kit, includes floor guide(s)	Length 4 m (4 guides)	271
	936.461	2m		78-3/4" (2 m) (2 guides)	153
	936.464	Ft.		Ft. (1 guide per 3 ft.)	25
	936.262	Ln.	Comfort L 80 Wood Door Adaptor Kit, includes floor guide(s)	Length 4 m (4 guides)	243
	936.261	2m		78-3/4" (2 m) (2 guides)	137
	936.263	Ft.		Ft. (1 guide per 3 ft.)	23
	836.148	Ea.	Floor Guide		4
Cover Clips					
	836.147	Ea.	Cover clip for Premium XL systems		7
	836.146	Ea.	Cover clip for Comfort L systems		7
	836-145	Ea.	PK MUTO Glass Mount Clip (2 pack)		29

MUTO Accessories & Components

				Standard Finishes $	Special Finishes $ Powder Coat	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150/113**	**399**	**693**
Endcaps						
	836.556	Set	Premium XL 150 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Wall/ Ceiling Mount)	35	46	46
	836.656	Set	Premium XL Self-Closing Endcap Set (LH and RH for Wall/Ceiling Mount)	35	46	—
	836.354	Set	Comfort L 80 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Wall/Ceiling Mount)	34	46	—
	836.460	Set	Premium XL 150/120 SC/80 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Glass Mount)	35	46	46
	836.260	Set	Comfort L 80 Endcap Set (With or without DM, LH and RH for Glass Mount)	34	46	—

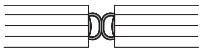
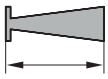
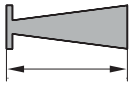
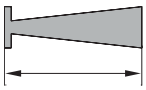
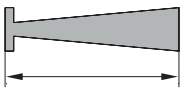
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**List $**
DORMOTION Accessory and Start/Stop Kits				
	836.571	Set	Premium XL 150 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops)	732
	836.648 836.649	Set RH Set LH	Premium XL 120 DM Self-Closing Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	590
	836.666	Set	Premium XL 120 SC DMSC Acc (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 1 DM start/stop)	436
	836.570	Set	Premium XL 80 DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops) Allows XL 150 sliders to be installed to minimum door panels of 26" (660)	590
	836.786	Set	Premium XL 80 TEL DM Acc. Set (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops)	639
	836.361	Set	Comfort L 80 DM Acc. Set (26" [660] min. panel width) (Includes DORMOTION Cushion and 2 DM start/stops)	338

MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
	836.559	Set	Premium XL 150/80 DM Start/Stop Set (Includes 2 DM start/stops) Prior to 2021.	109
	836.356	Set	Comfort L 80 DM Start/Stop Set (Includes 2 DM start/stops) Prior to 2021.	101
	836.662	Ea.	Premium XL 120 DM Start/Stop Set (Includes 2 DM start/stops) Prior to 2021.	119
Synchro Accessories				
	836.560	Set	Premium XL 150 Synchro Acc. Set (Includes Cable, Pulley, Endstops, etc. {Complete}) [Not compatible with DM]	932
	836.357	Set	Comfort L 80 Synchro Acc. Set (Includes Cable, Pulley, Endstops, etc. {Complete}) [Not compatible with DM]	776
	836.358	Ea.	Premium XL 150 Synchro Cable [Not compatible with DM] Long lead-time	176
	836.782	Ea.	Premium XL 80 TEL Service Cable [Not compatible with Synchro Cable] Handing is field reversible (Extended lead-time item)	176
Self-Closing Accessories				
	836.657 836.658	Set RH Set LH	Premium Flexi-Cable Service Unit, Self-Closing (Complete Housing w/Pulleys and Accessories) (Specify RH / LH)	1,058
	836.659	Ea.	Premium Flexi-Cable for Service, Self-Closing (Cable Only) Long lead-time	353
Brush Profiles				
	836.912.807	Ft.	Premium/Comfort Brush Profile XL 150/120 or L 80 for 5/16" – 3/8" (8 –10) glass (shown highlighted in grey)	3
	836.912.803	Ft.	Premium/Comfort Brush Profile XL 150/120 or L 80 for 5/16" – 3/8" (8 –10) glass, Option Black	4
	836.913.807	Ft.	Premium/Comfort Brush Profile XL 150/120 or L 80 for 1/2" – 17/32" (12 – 13.5) glass (shown highlighted in grey)	3
	836.913.803	Ft.	Premium/Comfort Brush Profile XL 150/120 or L 80 for 1/2" – 17/32" (12 – 13.5) glass, Option Black	4

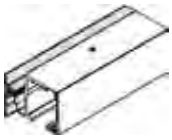
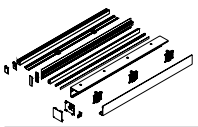
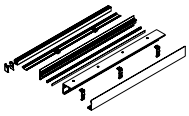
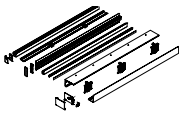
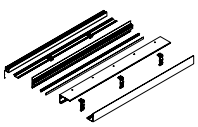
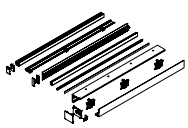
MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 150	Standard Finishes $ 113	Special Finishes $ Anodized/ Powder Coat 199/399
Brush Seal Carrier						
	836.826	Ln.	MUTO Premium/Comfort carrier profile, for vertical brush seal, stock length is 177-1/8" (4.5 m) (Aluminum color)	215	215	—

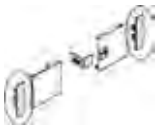
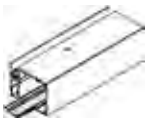
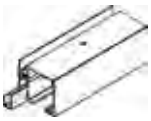
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Brush Seals for XL 80 TEL (Telescopic)				
	815.509	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical bulb/tubular seal for leading edge of glass to jamb/glass to glass, specify length by feet (2x required for pairs) (Clear-frost)	2
	836.860	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush seal for gaps 1/2"–5/8" (13-16), specify length by feet (Grey)	2
	836.861	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush sealing for gaps >5/8"–3/4" (>16-19), specify length by feet (Grey)	2
	836.862	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush sealing for gaps >3/4"–29/32" (>19-23), specify length by feet (Grey)	2
	836.863	Ft.	MUTO Premium/Comfort vertical brush sealing for gaps >29/32"-1-1/16" (>23-27), specify length by feet (Grey)	2
Endstops				
	836.465	Set	Premium XL 150 Endstop Set (2 ea.)	114
	836.267	Set	Comfort L 80 Endstop Set (2 ea.)	101
Bumper Sets				
	836.466	Set	Premium XL 150 Bumper Set (2 ea.) (shown highlighted in grey) (Used in Endstop; Bumpers only)	20
	836.268	Set	Comfort L 80 Bumper Set (2 ea.) (shown highlighted in grey) (Used in Endstop; Bumpers only)	18

MUTO Accessories & Components

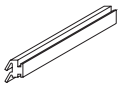
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Holder Hook Sets				
	836.467	Set	Premium XL 150 Carrier Holder Hook Set (2 ea.) (Connects to Carrier, Latches on Endstop)	32
	836.269	Set	Comfort L 80 Carrier Holder Hook Set (2 ea.) (Connects to Carrier, Latches on Endstop)	29

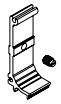
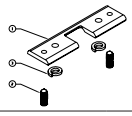
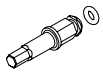
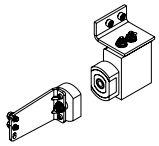
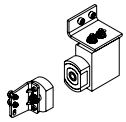
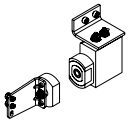
				Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**	**711**
Sidelite (Fixed Panel) Extrusions and Accessories							
	936.469	Ln.	Premium XL 150/Synchro Sidelite Profile (shown highlighted in grey) (Connects to glass at top) 2-23/32" (69) height complete w/ gaskets (3/8"– 1/2" [10 – 13] thick glass; see below for gasket for other thicknesses) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length (includes fasteners)	538	585	706	706
	836.474	Ft.	Order by length in feet (includes fasteners)	43	46	57	57
	936.272	Ln.	Comfort L 80/Synchro Sidelite Profile (shown highlighted in grey) (Connects to glass at top) 2-9/32" (58) height complete w/gaskets (3/8" – 1/2" [10 – 13] thick glass; see below for gasket for other thicknesses) Fixed ~13' (4 m) length (includes fasteners)	392	425	519	519
	836.274	Ft.	Order by length in feet (includes fasteners)	31	34	41	41
Fixed Panel Sidelite Kits (includes Track/COV/U-Channel/Sidelite Profile, E-Caps, Fasteners)							
	236.530	Ln.	XL 150 DM/XL 150 Premium Sidelite Kit Max 157" (4 m)	2,335	2,574	3,060	3,060
	236.531	Ft.	Order by length in feet	236	255	305	305
	236.532	Ln.	XL 150 DM/XL 150 Premium Sidelite Kit (CE-R). Max 157" (4 m)	2,335	2,574	3,060	3,060
	236.533	Ft.	Order by length in feet	236	255	305	305
	236.630	Ln.	XL 120 SC Premium Sidelite Kit Max 157" (4 m)	2,451	2,703	3,215	–
	236.631	Ft.	Order by length in feet	246	267	316	–
	236.632	Ln.	XL 120 SC Premium Sidelite Kit (CE-R) Max 157" (4 m)	2,451	2,703	3,215	–
	236.633	Ft.	Order by length in feet	246	267	316	–
	236.330	Ln.	L 80 DM/L 80 Comfort Sidelite Kit Max 157" (4 m)	2,048	2,258	2,674	–
	236.331	Ft.	Order by length in feet	213	231	273	–

MUTO Accessories & Components

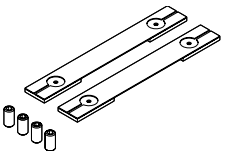
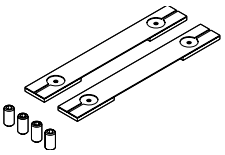
				Standard Finishes $		Special Finishes $ Anodized/Powder Coat	
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**150**	**113**	**199/399**	**693**
	836.471	Set	Premium XL 150/120 SC/80 Sidelite Endcap Set (shown highlighted in grey) (With or without DM, LH and RH for Sidelite Mount) Acc. Set. 2-9/32" (58) height	35	35	46 (399 only)	46
	836.273	Set	Comfort L 80 Sidelite Endcap Set (shown highlighted in grey) (With or without DM, LH and RH for Sidelite Mount) Acc. Set. 2-9/32" (58) height	34	34	46 (399 only)	—
Sidelite Profile Accessories				**150**	**113**	**109/199/399**	
	936.800	Ln.	Premium/Comfort View Profile for use w/ Sidelite (shown highlighted in grey) 2-9/32" (58) and 2-23/32" (69) height; includes 13 ea. clips Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	356	392	481	
	836.801	Ft.	Order by length in feet, 1 clip per ft	29	32	36	
	936.802	Ln.	Premium/Comfort Filler Profile for use w/Sidelite Profile (shown highlighted in grey) 2-9/32" (58) and 2-23/32" (69) height Fixed ~13' (4 m) length	206	226	277	
	836.803	Ft.	Order by length in feet	17	18	22	
	836.891	Ea.	View profile clips, use with view profile extrusion for Sidelite application			**List $** 6	
				150	**113**	**199/399**	
	836.821	Ln.	Premium XL 150/120 Drop Ceiling Connector Profile (Incl. extrusion and fasteners) Fixed ~19'6" (6 m) length	573	622	821	
	836.820	Ft.	Order by length in feet	30	32	43	
Dri-Fit® Channel for 3/8" and 1/2" Glass with mounting holes pre-drilled				**150**	**113**	**109**	**199/399**
	925.447	Ft.	1" × 1" Dri-Fit Anodized (Gasket included)	18	23	21	39
Dri-Fit® Channel Endcaps (Snap Fit)				**803 (Black)**	**807 (Grey)**		
	925.121	Set	U-Channel Endcaps set for Ref. # 925.447.	7 ①	7 ①		

MUTO Accessories & Components

Dri-Fit® Channel and Sidelite Gasket				List $
	925.147	Ea.	Gasket for 1" x 1" Dri-fit® U-Channel, 1/2" (12) thick glass (Clear)	2
	925.148	Ea.	Gasket for 1" x 1" Dri-fit® U-Channel, 3/8" (10) thick glass (Clear)	2
	836.195	Ft.	Service part, sidelite profile gasket 5/16"-3/8" (8-10) thick glass (Black)	4
	836.196	Ft.	Service part, sidelite profile gasket 3/8"-1/2" (10-13) thick glass (Black)	4
	836.197	Ft.	Service part, sidelite profile gasket 1/2"-17/32" (13-13.5) thick glass (Black)	4

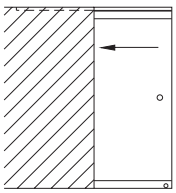
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Recessed Mount Accessories				
	933.915	Rl.	Foam, Adhesive Back 3/16" Vinyl (Supplied optional for CE-R units, 50Ft. Roll) (Grey)	50
	936.145	Ea.	XL Premium Recessed Cover Clip	8
	936.561	Ea.	XL Premium Recessed Start/Stop Service Plate	17
	936.897	Ea.	Wrench, 6MM Ratcheting / Combo (Use w/PN# 936.898 and 936.899 hex bit in CE-R units)	27
	936.898	Ea.	M4 Long Hex Bit, Recessed Mount Service Item	21
	936.899	Ea.	M4 Short Hex Bit, Recessed Mount Service Item	21
E-Lock				
	936.141	Ea.	Premium XL 150 DM electromagnetic lock kit, 12~24 VDC (12V/0.28A, 24V/0.14A), conceals in track & jamb	606
	936.142	Ea.	Premium XL 150 electromagnetic lock kit, 12~24 VDC (12V/0.28A, 24V/0.14A), conceals in track & jamb	606
	936.143	Ea.	Premium XL 120 SC electromagnetic lock kit, 12~24 VDC (12V/0.28A, 24V/0.14A), conceals in track & jamb	606

MUTO Accessories & Components

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List $
Fastener Packs				
	807.585	Pk.	M6x14 for mounting sidelite profile or drop ceiling profile	13
	836.585	Pk.	M6x35 for mounting drop ceiling profile	13
Tempered Laminated Glass (TLG) Accessories				
LGAA	934.801	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II applicator with 2:1 and 1:1 plunger	421
LGA	934.800	Ea.	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive, DP 605 NS, off white, 1 tube per 4 roller carriers	100
MTIPS	934.805	Set	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ plus II mixing square nozzle, 5.3 (4 tips per set)	13
	836.468	Set	Premium XL 150/120 TLG Gasket Set (Can be used w/roller sets 836.550) Glue & tips sold separately	40
	836.270	Set	Comfort L 80 TLG Gasket Set (Can be used w/roller set 836.349) Glue & tips sold separately	39
Carrier Locating Tool				
	936.999	Ea.	Premium/Comfort Carrier Locating Tool Accessory tool for quickly and easily locating roller carrier on top of moving panel	8
MUTO Tool Kit				
	936.996	Ea.	MUTO Tool Kit Accessory tool kit, incl. typical tools used for installation and adjustment of MUTO Comfort systems	273

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

3/8" (10) and 1/2" (12) Glass Door Thickness



				Standard Finishes $					Custom Powder $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108/109**	**503/599**	**600/601**	**700/701**	**999**
Single Sliding Panel, Complete				❸	❸	SO	SO	❸	SO
	Square								
	207.051	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,348	1,383	2,016	2,206	1,770	1,638
	207.052	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,445	1,487	2,300	2,547	1,973	1,830
	207.053	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,541	1,599	2,583	2,889	2,174	2,022
	207.054	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,642	1,708	2,868	3,230	2,374	2,220
	Tapered								
	207.067	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,356	1,401	2,016	2,210	1,771	1,645
	207.068	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,452	1,515	2,300	2,551	1,973	1,838
	207.069	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,550	1,622	2,583	2,891	2,174	2,031
	207.070	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,648	1,737	2,868	3,234	2,374	2,225

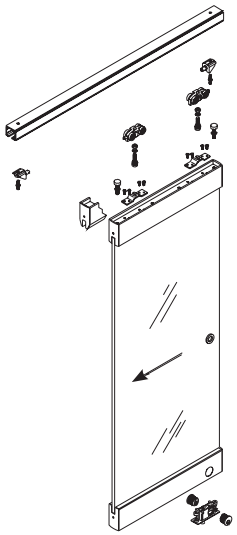
†See below for metric widths

NOTE:
For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of $245/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items
- Track (2 × panel width)
- Top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with rollers
- Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guide
- Handle not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge
- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-3/8" (35)
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 1-3/8" (35)) × 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.
DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).
(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)



❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

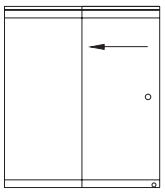
† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel width.
- Maximum weight of sliding panel = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Track only available mill finish, to be recessed when installed.

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

Single Sliding Panel with One Fixed Panel

				Standard Finishes $				Custom Powder $
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	999
Single Sliding Panel with Fixed Panel, Complete				3	3	SO	SO	3	SO
	Square								
	207.059	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,946	2,034	3,169	3,565	2,676	2,524
	207.060	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,059	2,178	3,723	4,225	3,066	2,829
	207.061	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	2,242	2,388	4,269	4,883	3,444	3,205
	207.062	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	2,425	2,601	4,814	5,542	3,825	3,581
	Tapered								
	207.075	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,955	2,057	3,169	3,355	2,676	2,532
	207.076	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,071	2,207	3,723	4,178	3,066	2,842
	207.077	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	2,253	2,229	4,269	4,837	3,444	3,216
	207.078	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	2,437	2,642	4,814	5,497	3,825	3,592



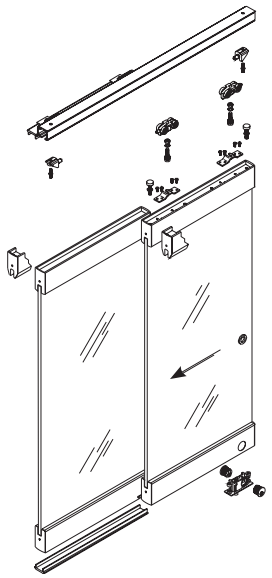
†See below for metric widths

NOTE:
For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of $245/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items
- Track (equal to 2 × panel width)
- Top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with rollers Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rail with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guide
- Top and bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS Dri-Fit Sidelites, including angle brackets to attach Dri-Fit Sidelites to track
- Handle not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge
- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-3/8" (35)
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = Overall opening width – clear opening* width

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.
DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).
(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)



3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

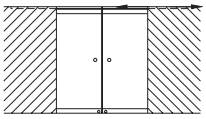
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness, sliding panel width, and fixed panel width.
- Maximum weight of sliding panel = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Track only available mill finish, to be recessed when installed.

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Powder $ 999
Two Sliding Panels, Complete				3	3	SO	SO	3	SO
	Square								
	207.055	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	2,698	2,764	3,945	4,423	3,540	3,275
	207.056	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,893	2,981	4,600	5,105	3,943	3,664
	207.057	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	3,086	3,196	5,167	5,786	4,346	4,050
	207.058	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	3,283	3,413	5,735	6,469	4,750	4,439
	Tapered								
	207.071	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	2,711	2,805	4,032	4,423	3,540	3,288
	207.072	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,905	3,032	4,600	5,105	3,943	3,676
	207.073	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	3,100	3,246	5,167	5,786	4,346	4,064
	207.074	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	3,293	3,471	5,735	6,469	4,750	4,450

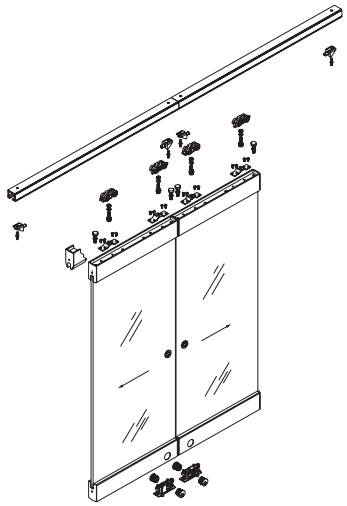
†See below for metric widths

NOTE:
For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of $**313**/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items
- Two tracks (each 2 × single panel width)
- Two top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with rollers
- Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Two bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guides
- Handles not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges
- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 2-3/4" (70)) / 2
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 2-3/4" (70)) × 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.
DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).
(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)



3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

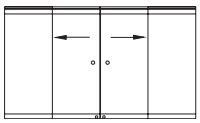
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and panel width.
- Maximum weight of sliding panel = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Track available in mill finish only, to be recessed when installed.

DRS-120 Sliding System, Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels



Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108/109	503/599	600/601	700/701	Custom Powder $ 999
Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels, Complete				3	3	SO	SO	3	SO
	Square								
	207.063	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	3,894	4,071	6,337	7,132	5,352	5,051
	207.064	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	4,117	4,353	7,448	8,448	6,131	5,659
	207.065	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	4,483	4,778	8,538	9,766	6,893	6,409
	207.066	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	4,847	5,200	9,628	11,084	7,653	7,158
	Tapered								
	207.079	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	3,908	4,115	6,337	6,707	5,352	5,064
	207.080	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	4,143	4,415	7,448	8,359	6,131	5,683
	207.081	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	4,507	4,457	8,538	9,673	6,893	6,433
	207.082	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	4,871	5,283	9,628	10,992	7,653	7,184
†See below for metric widths									

Includes the following items

- One or two tracks (equal to 2 × panel widths)
- Two top 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with rollers
- Brackets
- Panel guides and panel stops
- Two bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS rails with lock
- Cylinder, thumbturn, and dust-proof strike
- Concealed floor guides
- Two top and bottom 3-5/8" (92) DRS Dri-Fit Sidelites, including angle brackets to attach Dri-Fit Sidelites to track
- Handles not included, optional

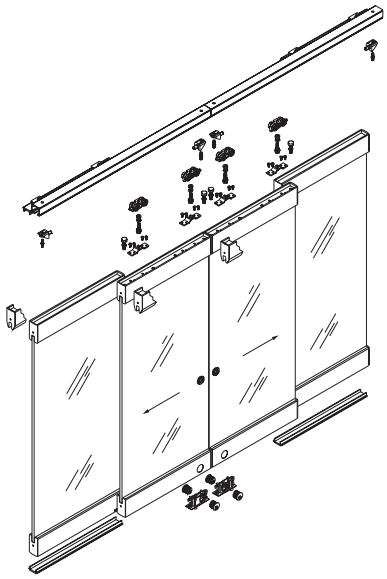
Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges

- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 2-3/4" (70)) / 2
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = (Overall opening width – clear opening* width)

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating.
DRS lock projection allowance should be > 3" (76).
(Clear opening + 1-3/8" [35] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)

3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

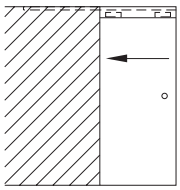


† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

NOTE: For DRS covers refer to page 30.

RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

Single Sliding Panel

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108	700/701	Custom Powder $ 999
Single Sliding Panel, Complete				3	SO	SO	SO
	207.001	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,069	1,164	1,380	1,442
	207.002	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,113	1,236	1,526	1,607
	207.003	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,152	1,308	1,670	1,771
	207.004	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,193	1,380	1,814	1,937

†See below for metric widths

NOTE:
For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of $130/ft. will be applied.

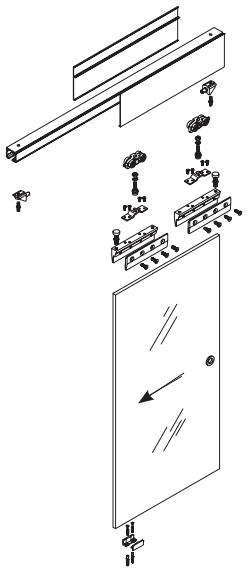
Includes the following items
- Track (2 × panel width)
- Two covers (equal to panel width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

NOTE: For wall mount, request single full length cover (equal to track).

Calculations for wall mount with 2 overlapping edges
- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) × 2

Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge
- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-9/16" (39)
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 1-9/16" (39)) × 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calclating:
(Clear opening + 1-9/16" [39] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)



3 Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

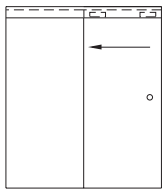
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel width.
- Track will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg).
- See pages184-185 for RS-120 accessories.

RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

Single Sliding Panel with One Fixed Panel

				Standard Finishes $			Custom Powder $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108**	**700/701**	**999**
Single Sliding Panel with Fixed Panel, Complete				❸	SO	SO	SO
	207.009	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	1,444	1,631	1,754	2,187
	207.010	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	1,603	1,853	2,016	2,595
	207.011	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	1,765	2,075	2,281	3,004
	207.012	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	1,923	2,295	2,544	3,409

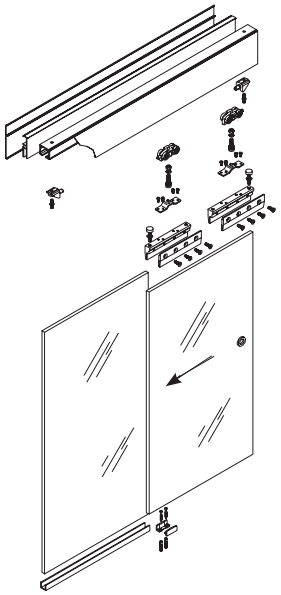
†See below for metric widths

NOTE:
For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of $**166**/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items
- Track (equal to 2 × width)
- Two covers (equal to track)
- Top sidelite extrusion (equal to track)
- Bottom view protection
- Bottom sidelite Dri-Fit channel with gasket (equal to fixed panel width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

Calculations for ceiling mount with 1 overlapping edge
- Sliding Panel Width = Clear opening* + 1-9/16" (39)
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = Overall opening width – clear opening* width

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating:
(Clear opening + 1-9/16" [39] + panel projection allowance for handle lock)



❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

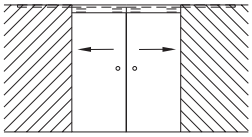
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel width.
- Track, sidelite channel, and covers will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg).
- See pages 184-185 for RS-120 accessories.

† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108	700/701	Custom Powder $ 999
Two Sliding Panels, Complete				❸	SO	SO	SO
	207.005	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	2,140	2,326	2,760	2,884
	207.006	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	2,223	2,471	3,048	3,214
	207.007	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	2,305	2,616	3,337	3,544
	207.008	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	2,388	2,760	3,627	3,874

†See below for metric widths

NOTE:
For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of $**166**/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items
- Two tracks (each 2 × single panel width)
- Two covers (equal to clear opening width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

NOTE: For wall mount, request single full length cover (equal to track).

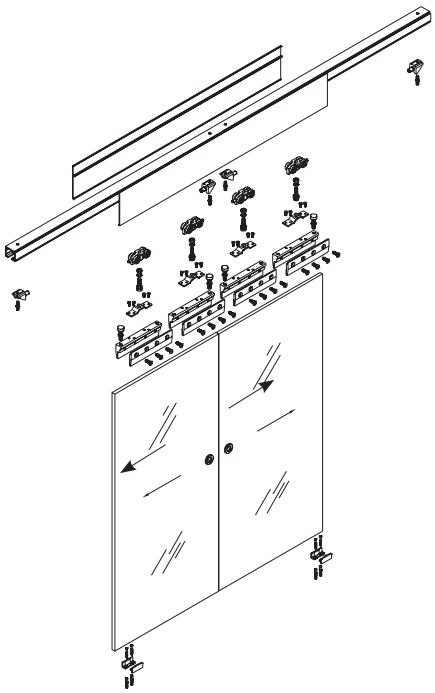
Calculations for wall mount with 2 overlapping edges
- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) / 2
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) × 2

Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges
- Sliding Panel Width = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) / 2
- Track Length = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) × 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating:
(Clear opening + 3-1/8" [79] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

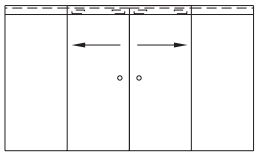


NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel widths.
- Track and covers will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg).
- See pages 184-185 for RS-120 accessories.

† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

RS-120 Sliding System, Wall and Ceiling Mount

Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels

Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Standard Finishes $ 101	108	700/701	Custom Powder $ 999
Two Sliding Panels with Two Fixed Panels, Complete				❸	SO	SO	SO
	207.013	Ea.	Panel Width 20" to 35"	2,888	4,651	3,507	4,373
	207.014	Ea.	Panel Width 36" to 47"	3,207	4,940	3,620	5,190
	207.015	Ea.	Panel Width 48" to 59"	3,527	5,229	4,559	6,004
	207.016	Ea.	Panel Width 60" to 72"	3,847	5,519	5,085	6,818

†See below for metric widths

NOTE:
For track lengths exceeding 2 times the panel width, a list charge of $**166**/ft. will be applied.

Includes the following items
- One or two tracks (equal to 2 × panel width)
- Two covers (equal to track or tracks)
- Top sidelite extrusion (equal to track or tracks)
- Bottom view protection (equal to clear opening width)
- Two bottom sidelite Dri-Fit channels with gasket (equal to fixed panel width)
- Roller package with guide
- Handle and locks not included, optional

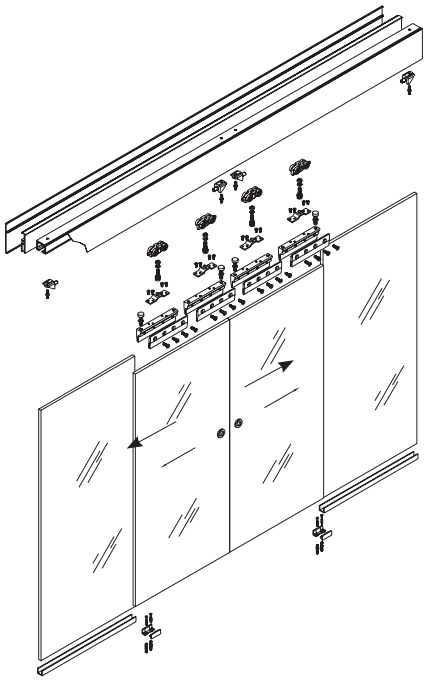
Calculations for ceiling mount with 2 overlapping edges
- Sliding Panel Widths = (Clear opening* + 3-1/8" (79)) / 2
- Track Length = Overall opening width
- Fixed Panel Width = (Overall opening width – clear opening* width) / 2

* Allow for handle or lock projection when calculating:
(Clear opening + 3-1/8" [79] + panel projection allowance for handle/lock)

❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

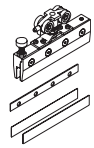
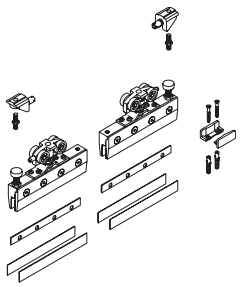
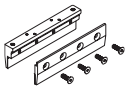
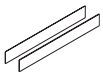
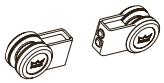
SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- When ordering, please specify glass thickness and sliding panel widths.
- Track, sidelite channel, and covers will be spliced when length exceeds 157" (4 m).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with two rollers = 264 lb (120 kg).
- Maximum weight of sliding panel with additional third roller package = 330 lb (150 kg)
- See pages 184-185 for RS-120 accessories.



† Equivalent metric widths:
20" to 35" = 508 to 889
36" to 47" = 914 to 1,194
48" to 59" = 1,219 to 1,499
60" to 72" = 1,524 to 1,829

RS-120 Accessories and Components

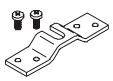
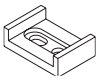
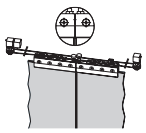
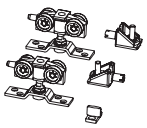
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $	
				101	
Single Roller Package, Complete				(SO)	
	907.123	Ea.	Single Roller Package	209 (1)	
Double Roller Package, Complete					
	907.125	Ea.	Double Roller Package	480 (1)	
Hardware					
	907.124	Ea.	Fitting for 3/8" (10) Glass	109	
	807.118	Ea.	Shim for 1/2" (12) Glass	21	
	907.900	Ea.	Shim for 5/16" (8) Glass (gasket)	16	
					108/109
	829.420	Ea.	Spacer for Bi-Parting Sliding Panels		136
Endcaps					
	907.127	Ea.	Wall Mounted (without sidelite)	45	109 (SO) (108 only)
	907.129	Ea.	Endcap for Track when Ceiling Mounted (without sidelite)	45	105 (SO)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

RS-120 Accessories and Components

				Standard Finishes $				Custom Powder $
Model	**Ref. #**	**U/M**	**Description**	**101**	**108/109**	**700/701**	**113**	**999**
Extrusions and Accessories								
	907.120	Ft.	RS Cover	22 ❸	39 (SO) (108 only)	—	36 (SO)	53 (SO)
	207.980	Ft.	RS Cover Cladded	—	—	76 (SO)	—	—
	907.126	Ea.	Floor Guide	—	20 (SO) (109 only)	—	—	—

					108			**999**	**List $**
	907.121	Ln.	RS Track Length = 157" (4 m)	—	—			853 (SO)	486 ❸
	907.122	Ft.	RS Sidelite Channel 5/16" (8), 3/8" (10), 1/2" (12)	—	—			67 (SO)	36 ❸
	907.138	Ft.	Bottom View Protector (used with Sidelites)	7	11			—	—
	907.997	Ea.	Panel Guide	—	—			—	12
	907.998	Ea.	Panel Stop	—	—			—	22
	907.704	Ea.	Roller	—	—			—	35
	907.996	Ea.	Roller Screw	—	—			—	12
	907.999	Ea.	Roller Bracket	—	—			—	23
	932.988	Ea.	Floor Guide						40
RS-120 Synchronized Glass Applications									
	907.150	Ea.	Syncro Bi-Parting Roller Package (includes 2 sets of roller packages 07.125 and the cable set with blocks and pulleys)	1,622 (SO)					
			NOTE: Track covers, view protection, and sidelite channel sold separately above						
RS-120 Wood Applications									
	807.135	Ea.	Wood Roller Package (track and covers sold separately above)	221 (SO)					

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

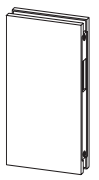
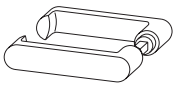
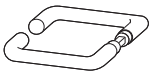
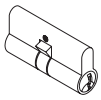
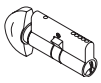
❸ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:

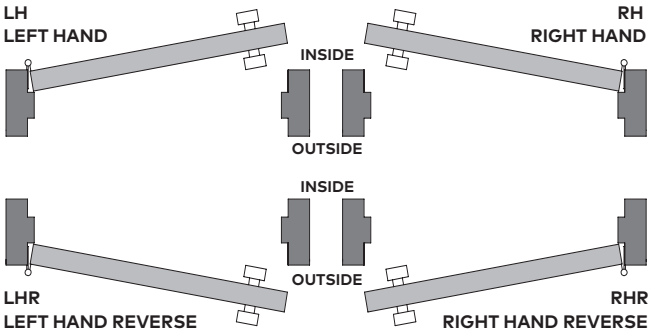
- Track sold in stock lengths ONLY.
- dormakaba will cut to specific length at no charge; drop length will not be sent unless specified on purchase order.
- Maximum extrusion length is 157" (4 m) unless otherwise indicated above. Stainless steel covers max. length 144" (3.66 m).

Sliding Applications Handle Options

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finishes $ 101	105	108/109	199
General Accessories				8W	8W	8W	
	905.202	Ea.	Hook Lock (includes wall mounted strike plate)	505	657	843	—
	905.201	Ea.	Strike Box	505	598	843	—
	910.314	Set	Set of Flat Lever Handles	79 (5)	102 8W	—	144 8W
	910.301	Set	Set of Tubular Lever Handles	175 (5)	197	—	253
					113		
	907.200	Set	Flush Pull	171 (1)	257 (1)	—	257 8W
Europrofile Accessories						**503/599**	**700/701**
						8W	8W
	901.003	Ea.	Profile Key Cylinder			116	86
	901.002		Profile Thumbturn Cyl.				
	901.004	Ea.	Right Handed Cam			113	95
		Ea.	Left Handed Cam			113	95

(5) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 5 business days.
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTES:
- Euro cylinders are KA by default and KD is a special order.
- LH Housing requires RH cylinder; RH Housing requires LH cylinder.
- For 108 or 109 finish trim specify 199 and specify "to be finished black or dark bronze."



Low Energy Operators

ED50	Options & Accessories	189
MAGNEO	Options & Accessories	190

ED50

Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $	
			628	710
993.500	Ea.	ED50 OHC SINGLE LH OUT	4,906	4,906
993.501	Ea.	ED50 FINE COVER PUSH 32	4,740	4,740
993.502	Ea.	ED50 FINE COVER PULL 32	4,740	4,740
993.503	Ea.	ED50 OHC SINGLE RH OUT	4,906	4,906
993.504	Ea.	ED50 OHC PAIR OUT	9,811	9,811

ED50 Accessories

Ref. #	U/M	Description	List Price $
993.505	Ea.	ACC SWITCH WIRELESS TOUCH	892
993.506	Ea.	ACC SWITCH WIRLS TOUCH-LESS	2,135
993.507	Ea.	ACC SWITCH WRLS PSH BTN TOUCH	351
993.508	Ea.	ACC SWITCH WRLS PSH BTN TCHLSS	1,599
993.509	Ea.	ACC SWITCH JAMB 1.75" TCH-LESS	1,699

MAGNEO

Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $		
			101	108	399
993.002	Ea.	MAGNEO Surface 1000/62 MANET	10,034	10,034	10,034[1]
993.003	Ea.	MAGNEO Surface 1125/62 MANET	10,270	10,270	10,270[1]
933.008	Ea.	MAGNEO Wall 1000/75 Clamp Rail	7,913	7,913	7,913[1]
933.009	Ea.	MAGNEO Wall 1125/75 Clamp Rail	8,053	8,053	8,053[1]
993.102	Ea.	MAGNEO Glass 1000/62 MANET	-	9,352	9,352
993.103	Ea.	MAGNEO Glass 1125/62 MANET	-	10,410	10,410[1]
993.108	Ea.	MAGNEO Glass 1000/72 Clamp Rail	8,002	8,002	8,002[1]
993.109	Ea.	MAGNEO Glass 1125/72 Clamp Rail	8,556	8,556	8,556[1]
993.202	Ea.	MAGNEO Recessed 1000/62 MANET	8,977	8,977	8,977[1]
993.203	Ea.	MAGNEO Recessed 1125/62 MANET	-	9,110	9,110[1]
993.208	Ea.	MAGNEO Recessed 1000/75 Clamp Rail	7,123	7,123	7,123[1]
993.209	Ea.	MAGNEO Recessed 1125/75 Clamp Rail	7,263	7,263	7,263[1]

[1] $500.00 set up fee for paint

MAGNEO Accessories

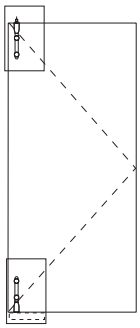
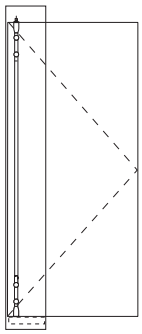
Ref. #	U/M	Description	List Price $
993-919	Ea.	Sensor Motion/Safety BEA-IXIO	1,574
993-920	Ea.	Touch Plate & Transmitter Wireless Battery	2,918
993-925	Ea.	Touch Plate & Transmitter Wired	561
993-921	Ea.	Touch Free Activator & Transmitter	2,689
993-922	Ea.	Digital Receiver & Transmitter	561
993-923	Ea.	Remote Transmitter Handheld	325
993-924	Ea.	Relay Logic Module Wireless	421
993-511	Ea.	MS SEDCO Elegant Touch-Free	2,268
993-515	Ea.	MAGNEO Sync. Kit	829
993-510	Ea.	MAGNEO Concealed Lock	1,784

MANET Pivoting/Sliding Door Systems

MANET Compact	Pivoting Doors	192
	Sliding Doors	193
	Handles and Knobs	199
	Options and Accessories	200

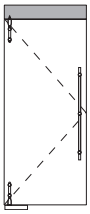
MANET Set 1 Pivoting

Without transom for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass

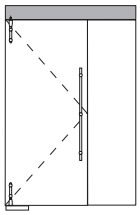
MANET Compact Set 1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.910	Unit	**SET 1** **Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, short type** Including: • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Eccentric pivot bushing for ceiling install • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot	570 (1)
	829.911	Unit	**SET 1 with connecting tube** **Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, long type, connecting tube** Including: • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Eccentric pivot bushing for ceiling install • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot • 1 Connecting tube at 85-7/16" (2170)	598 (SO)

Application example for Set 1
For detail information see Brochure **MANET Point fittings for interior applications.**

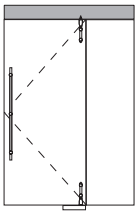
Door type 1



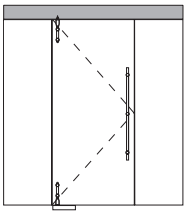
Door type 2



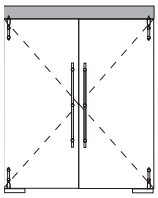
Door type 3



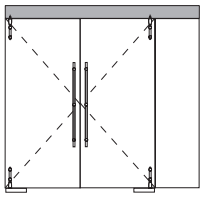
Door type 4



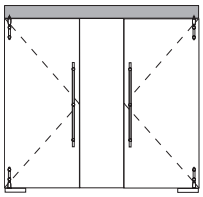
Door type 5



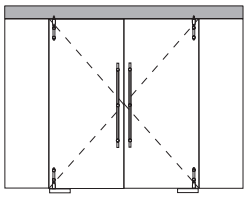
Door type 6



Door type 7



Door type 8

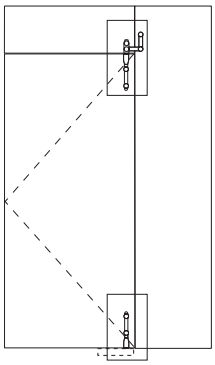


(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

MANET Set 3 Pivoting

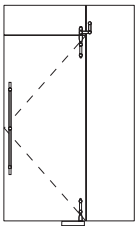
With transom and sidelite for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass



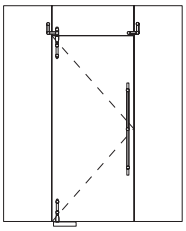
MANET Compact Set 3	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.914	Unit	**SET 3** **Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, short type** Including: • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Transom/sidelite connector with pivot bearing location • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot	894 (1)
	829.915	Unit	**SET 3** **Consisting of: Pair of top/bottom pivot poles, long type, connecting tube** Including: • 4 Single-point fittings for pivot poles • 1 Top pivot bearing • 1 Transom/sidelite connector with pivot bearing location • 1 Bottom pivot bearing for BTS75V or floor pivot • 1 Connecting tube at 85-7/16" (2170)	924 (SO)

Application example for Set 3
For detail information see the brochure **MANET Point fittings for interior applications.**

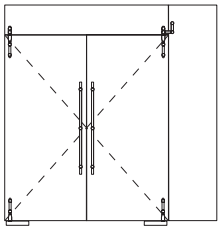
Door type 13
1 × Set 3 required



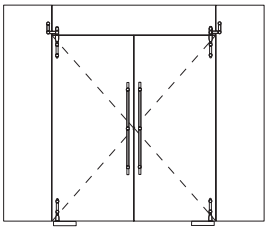
Door type 15
1 × Set 3 required and
1 × Transom/sidelite connector



Door type 21
2 × Set 2 required and
1 × Set 3 required



Door type 23
2 × Set 3 required

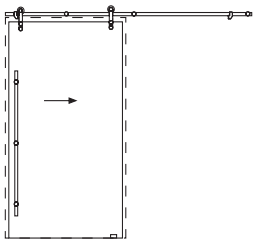


(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

MANET Set 4.1 Sliding

Wall mount for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Countersunk single-point fittings

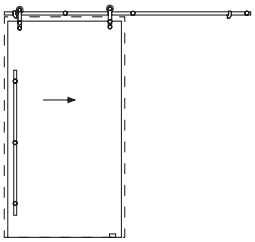
MANET Compact Set 4.1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.916	Unit	**SET 4.1** **Consisting of:** • 5 Clamp brackets track/wall • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,399 (1)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	216 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

MANET Set 4.2 Sliding

Wall mount for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Clamping disk single-point fittings

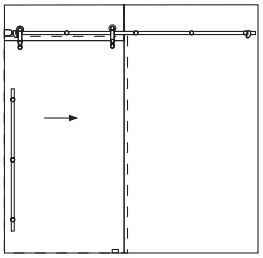
MANET Compact Set 4.2	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.917	Unit	**SET 4.2** **Consisting of:** • 5 Clamp brackets track/wall • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,426 (1)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	216 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

MANET Set 5.1 Sliding

Glass mount, connected to wall on one side for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Countersunk single-point fittings

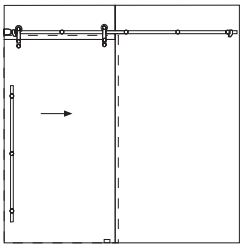
MANET Compact Set 5.1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.918	Unit	**SET 5.1** **Consisting of:** • 6 Clamp brackets for glass, countersunk • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fitting 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Wall fitting, flattened • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,727 (1)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	216 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

MANET Set 5.2 Sliding

Glass mount, connected to wall on one side for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Clamping disk single-point fittings

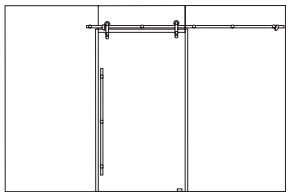
MANET Compact Set 5.2	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.919	Unit	**SET 5.2** **consisting of:** • 6 Clamp brackets for glass, clamping disk single-point fittings • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Wall fitting, flattened • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,828 (SO)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	216 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

MANET Set 6.1 Sliding

Glass mount, sidelite both sides for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12)
glass countersunk single-point fittings

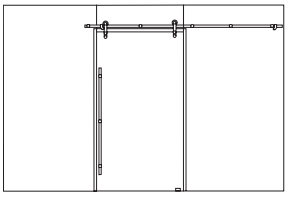
MANET Compact Set 6.1	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.920	Unit	**SET 6.1** **consisting of:** • 7 Clamp brackets for glass • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,735 (1)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	216 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

MANET Set 6.2 Sliding

Glass mount, sidelite both sides for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12) glass
Clamping disk single-point fittings

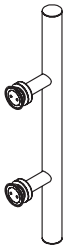
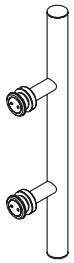
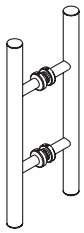
MANET Compact Set 6.2	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	829.921	Unit	**SET 6.2** **consisting of:** • 7 Clamp brackets for glass , clamping disk single-point fittings • 2 Roller carriers; includes single-point fittings 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass • 1 Door stop LH • 1 Door stop RH • 1 Floor guide AGILE • Assembly tool	1,921 (SO)
	821.527	Ln.	Sliding track tube including end caps; length 118" (3 m) track **NOTE: Sliding track tube must be ordered separately with the above set in order to receive a complete system.**	216 (1)

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

NOTE: For handles, knobs, and other options and accessories, see pages 204-205.

MANET Compact Sets

Handles and Knobs

Handles and Knobs	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Handle, single side, countersunk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass for MANET Compact Sets 1, 2, 3, 4.1, 5.1, and 6.1				(SO)
 829.268 (shown)	829.268	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	299
	829.271	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	395
	829.274	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	491
	829.277	Ea.	Length 69-9/16" (1760) 4F	587
Handle, single side, clamping disk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass for MANET Compact Sets 4.2, 5.2, and 6.2				
 821.240 (shown)	821.240	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	299
	821.241	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	365
	821.242	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	525
	821.243	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	646
Handle, back to back for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				
 821.269 (shown)	821.269	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	402
	821.270	Ea.	Length 28-3/8" (720) 2F	551 (1)
	821.273	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	689 (1)
	821.276	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	829 (1)
Knobs				
	821.423	Ea.	Knob, back to back; 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	162
	821.422	Ea.	Knob, single side 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass with countersunk single point fitting (MANET Compact Sets 4.1, 5.1, and 6.1)	181
	821.426	Ea.	Knob, single side 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass with clamping disk single point fitting (MANET Compact Sets 4.2, 5.2, and 6.2)	192

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Compact Sets

Options and Accessories

Accessories	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
				(1)
	821.334	Ea.	Stop for pivoting door, ceiling mounted (MANET Compact Set 1 only)	96
	829.335	Ea.	Door stop at transom (inside/outside) for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 2 & 3 only)	164
	829.145	Ea.	G/C or G/F connector 90° (support only, no carrying function) (MANET Compact Set 1 only)	167
	829.337	Ea.	Ceiling connector for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 1, 2, 3, 5.1 & 6.1 only)	204
	821.449	Ea.	Top/Bottom lock with profile cylinder rose inside for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	305
	814.206	Ea.	Profile cylinder (for 821.448/449) (Mill Finish only)	44
	805.194	Ea.	Eccentric pivot bushing (for 821.448/449)	69
	829.320	Ea.	Transom/sidelite connector for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 2 & 3 only)	301
				List $
	829.338	Ea.	Ceiling connector for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass (MANET Compact Sets 5.2 & 6.2 only)	204 (SO)
	821.134	Ea.	Assembly tool, MANET single point fittings (Mill Finish)	31 (SO)
	829.217	Ea.	5 pcs. clip-on covers for single point fittings with spring	44 (SO)
	821.432	Ea.	Guide rail with brush seals aluminum; total length 118" (3 m) (MANET Compact Sets 4.1, 4.2, 5.1, 5.2, 6.1 & 6.2 only) (Mill Finish)	232 (SO)

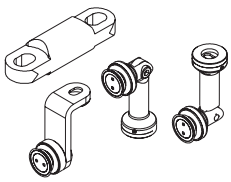
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Single-Point Fittings

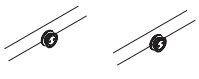
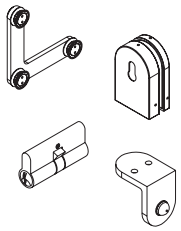
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
	Single point (varies) glass to wall			
	829.217	Ea.	5 pcs. clip-on covers for single point fittings with spring	44

MANET Connecting System

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Connecting rods				(SO)
	829.145	Ea.	G/C or G/F connector 90° (support only, no carrying function)	167 (1)
	829.337	Ea.	Ceiling connector countersunk (carrying function)	204 (1)
	829.338	Ea.	Ceiling connector countersunk (clamping disk)	204

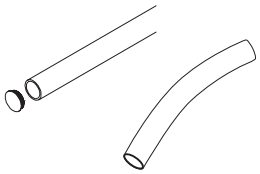
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Pivoting Door System

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Single point, countersunk, track to glass				(SO)
 829.460 829.462	829.460	Ea.	Fixed 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	35
	829.462	Ea.	Centering 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	53
Intermediate tube Dia 1" (25)				
	829.555	Ea.	Fix length up to 85-7/16" (2170)	141
Pivot bearings				
	821.310	Ea.	Transom and ceiling connection	119
	821.314	Ea.	RTS (not shown)	188
	829.545	Ea.	BTS/floor pivot	150
	829.333	Ea.	Transom for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	249
Transom/sidelite connector (right/left)				
	829.320	Ea.	For 3/8", 1/2" (10, 12) glass	301 (1)
	829.325	Ea.	With stop outside for 1/2" (12) glass (not shown)	424
	821.449	Ea.	Top/Bottom deadlock w/ profile cylinder rose on inside for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	305 (1)
	814.206	Ea.	Profile cylinder (for 821.448/449)	44 (1)
	821.334	Ea.	Stop for pivoting door, ceiling mounted	96

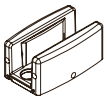
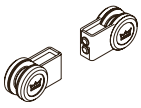
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Sliding Door System

	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Single point fitting for roller carrier				
	829.430	Set	Countersunk for 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	105 (1)
Sliding track tube				
	821.527	Ea.	Sliding track tube fixed length with end caps 118" (3 m) length	216 (1)
	821.413	Ea.	Sliding track tube, bent r=min. 23-1/2" (600), max. curve length 18.5' (5.6 m) with end caps	2,203
	829.506	Ea.	Connection sliding track tube (not shown)	71 (1)
Clamp bracket fitting track to:				
	829.176	Ea.	Glass, countersunk single point fitting for 3/8"–1/2" (10–12) glass	122
	829.175	Ea.	Wall	96

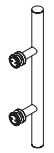
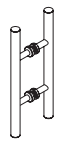
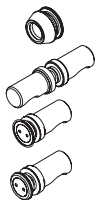
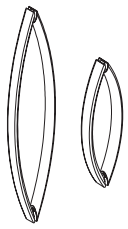
(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Pivoting/Sliding Door System

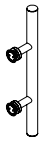
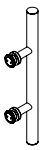
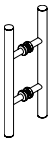
	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Door stop				
	829.425	Ea.	Left hand	176
	829.426	Ea.	Right hand	176
Guides				
	821.432	Ea.	Guide rail brush seals, aluminum mill finish; stock length = 118" (3 m)	232 (SO)
				100
	807.326	Ea	Floor guide, for mount onto floor 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	88 (1)
				List $
	829.420	Ea.	Spacer for Bi-Parting Sliding Panels	132 (SO)
	901.106.001	Ea.	Floor pivot (100 only) Adjustable 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) (no cover) (MANET Compact Sets 1, 2 & 3 only)	91 (1)
				700
	901.079	Ea.	Floor pivot cover	32 (1)
	926.870	Ea.	Decorative floor stop with Duraflex bumper (619 only, equivalent to 700)	**619** 67

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

MANET Handles and Tools

Handles and Knobs	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Handle, single side, countersunk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				(SO)
	829.268	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	299
	829.271	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	395
	829.274	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	491
	829.277	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	587
Handle, single side, clamping disk for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				
	821.240	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	299
	821.241	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	365
	821.242	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	525
	821.243	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	646
Handle, back to back for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				
	821.269	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	402 (1)
	821.270	Ea.	Length 28-3/8" (720) 2F	551
	821.273	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	689
	821.276	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	829
Knobs				
	821.290	Ea.	Recessed pull grip for 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" (8/10/12) glass	109
	821.422	Ea.	Knob, single side 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass with countersunk single point fitting	181
	821.426	Ea.	Knob, single side 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass with clamping disk single point fitting	192
	821.423	Ea.	Knob, back to back 5/16"–1/2" (8–12) glass	162
Tools				
	821.134	Ea.	Assembly tool, MANET single point fittings (No Finish)	31
	821.137	Ea.	Hole gauge (No Finish)	48
ARCOS Handles				**114**
				(SO)
	826.500	Ea.	Back to back ARCOS 13-25/32" (350)	464
	826.510	Ea.	Back to back ARCOS 29-17/32" (750)	547

(1) Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.
(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Wet Environment Components	Ref. #	U/M	Description	Finish $ 700
Wet handle, single side; countersunk for 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" (8/10/12) glass				
	829.269	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	426
	829.272	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	446
	829.275	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	542
	829.278	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	701
Wet handle, single side, clamping disk				
	821.280	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	443
	821.281	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	502
	821.282	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	678
	821.283	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	880
Wet handle, Back to back				
	821.247	Ea.	Length 13-25/32" (350) 2F	649
	821.250	Ea.	Length 28-11/32" (720) 2F	774
	821.253	Ea.	Length 48-13/16" (1240) 3F	901
	821.256	Ea.	Length 69-5/16" (1760) 4F	1,073

(SO) Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

Glass Panic Hardware

Order Forms	Glass Push Bar Hardware	208
	Cylinder and Keying	209
Glass Push Bar Hardware	Exterior Fixed Pull Handles	210
	GP1000/GP1100 Series Hardware and Options	211
	Keyways and Keying Options	214

Glass Push Bar Hardware Order Form

Fax completed form to
(888) 238-4401

Complete one form for each unit or set of units defined by the same options.

Date: ____ / _____ / _____

Company Name: _____ PO#_____

Contact Name: _____ Tel.#_____

Project Name: _____City/State: _____

Architect: _____

Unit Type — check one:

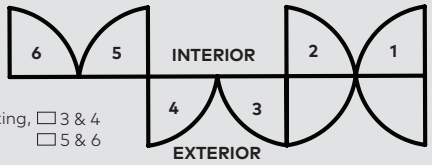
	Top Latch	Bottom Latch Full Length Bar
Panic (P) Bar Type	❑ GP1000	❑ GP1100
Dead Bolt (DB) Bar Type	❑ GP1000	❑ GP1100
Dummy (DM) Bar Type	❑ GP1000	❑ GP1100

Exterior Handle: ❑ A ❑ B ❑ C ❑ D ❑ E ❑ F ❑ G ❑ H ❑ J ❑ JS ❑ K ❑ KS ❑ L ❑ LS ❑ M ❑ MS ❑ N ❑ P ❑ X ❑ Y ❑ Z None

(See page 210 for descriptions of exterior handles.)

DG1300 only: ❑ Top Bolt only (Default) ❑ Bottom Bolt only ❑ Top and Bottom Bolts

Quantity of Units:_____
Swing: (Refer to Chart)



Single Acting, ☐ 3 ☐ 4
Single Door: ☐ 5 ☐ 6

Single Acting, ☐ 3 & 4
Pair: ☐ 5 & 6

Double Acting, Single Door: ☐ 1 ☐ 2

Double Acting, Pair: ☐ 1 & 2

IMPORTANT
Jamb Condition: ❑ Sidelites ❑ Frame ❑ Clear Opening Width: _____
❑ Wall (Pivot distance must be increased to 3-1/2")

Header Size: ❑ 4-1/2" (DB Units only)
❑ 6" (GP1000)

NOTE: GP1000 P and GP1100 P available in swing 3, 4 single doors, or 3 & 4 pairs only. Swing 1, 2, 5, 6 in singles or pairs for DB units (GP1000, GP1100).

Electric Strike: ❑ 310-1 3/4" Straight Keeper — ES3101
❑ DKPS 2A Power Supply

Check one ❑ 12V ❑ DC ❑ Fail Secure ❑ 24V ❑ AC ❑ Fail Safe

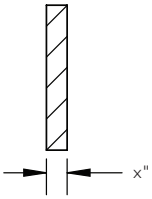
NOTE: Header Strikes (manual and electric) are available in polished stainless and satin stainless as standard.

Sill Condition: ❑ Floor Mounted Strike
❑ Threshold Ramp Strike (min. 1/2" × 7")

DRS Rails: Square: ❑ 2-1/2" ❑ 3-5/8" ❑ 4" ❑ 6" ❑ 10"
Tapered: ❑ 2-1/2" ❑ 3-5/8" ❑ 4"

Door Type:

❑ A ❑ BP ❑ P ❑ F* ❑ ❑ ❑ Wood: Specify x"_____



*F door type for use with DM units only

**Specify stile width

x" = Thickness of wood door.

Glass/Door Thickness: ❑ 3/8" (9.5 mm) ❑ 1/2" (13 mm) ❑ 5/8" (16 mm) ❑ 3/4" (19 mm)

Actual Door Size: Width: _____ Height: _____ **Push Bar Height from bottom of door:** ❑ Specify: _____

Push Bar Width: ❑ Specify: _____

Finish: ❑ 399 Custom Paint
❑ 629 Polished Stainless
❑ 693 Black Powder Coat
❑ 630 Satin Stainless

dormakaba

Cylinder and Keying Order Form

Cylinder Type: ❑ C — SFIC with Core (Default) ❑ D — Conventional

Cylinder Location by Bar Type

Panic (P): ❑ Exterior (Default) ❑ Exterior × Dummy (Blank)

Keyways Options

SFIC:	Less Core	❑ 00
	Best Keyways	❑ BA (Default)

Keying Options

SFIC:
❑ TMP — Temporary Keying Option – Two Change Keys & One Control Key
❑ MKD — Master Keyed, Keyed Different (Default; specify KA or KD)

Exterior Fixed Hardware Pull Handles

Product Detail

All available handle types are shown below.

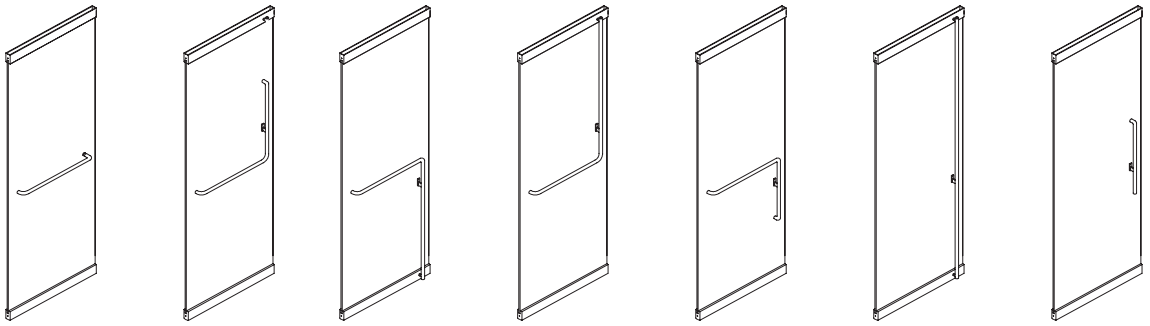
NOTE: For reference, the following information appears below each handle type:

- Symbols for the door types allowed with that handle.

Key to symbols:

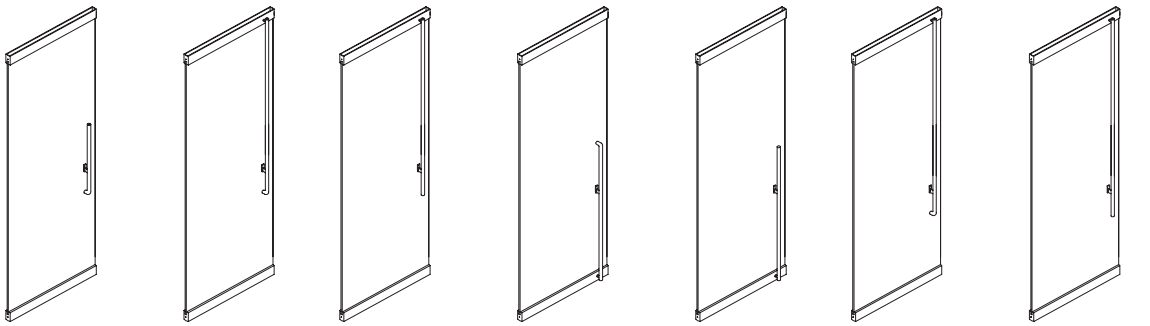
● GP1000

○ GP1100



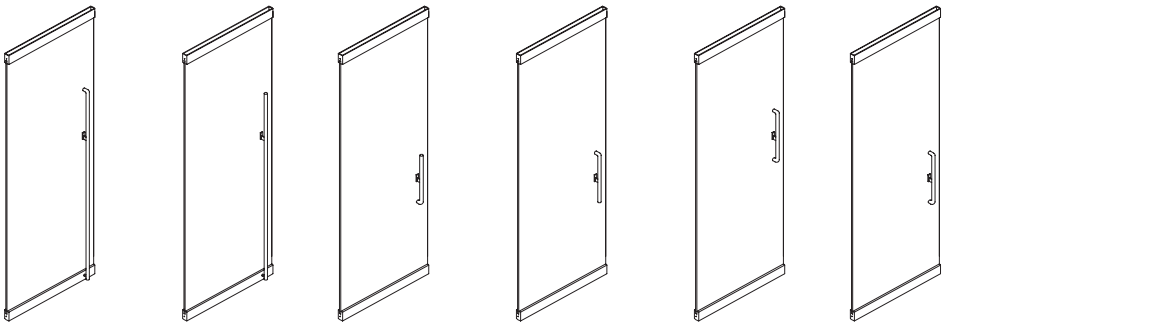
Handle A **Handle B** **Handle C** **Handle D** **Handle E** **Handle F** **Handle G**

Door Type:	● ○	● ○	● ○	● ○	● ○	● ○	●



Handle H **Handle J** **Handle JS** **Handle K** **Handle KS** **Handle L** **Handle LS**

Door Type:	●	●	●	○	○	○	○



Handle M **Handle MS** **Handle N** **Handle P** **Handle X** **Handle Y**

Door Type:	●	●	○	● ○	● ○	● ○

GP1000/GP1100 Series

Hardware and Options

Product Configuration	Ref. #	Description	Finishes $ 693	630	629	399
			(25)	(20)	(20)	(25)
613E - PCB 1102				**List Add $**		
GP1000P	974.100	Top bar only, latching panic, no pull	5,547	5,112	5,827	8,540
GP1000DM	974.310	Dummy, non-latching top bar only, no pull	1,724	1,589	1,777	2,654
GP1100P	974.110	Bottom bar only, latching panic, no pull	6,030	5,557	6,298	9,282
GP1100DM	974.311	Dummy, non-latching bottom bar only, no pull	2,670	2,461	2,561	4,111
Pull Handle Options				**List Add $**		
A	974.401	A style pull	792	597	694	1,219
B	974.402	B style pull	1,786	1,645	1,741	2,747
C	974.403	C style pull	2,670	2,461	2,561	4,111
D	974.404	D style pull	1,724	1,589	1,777	2,654
E	974.405	E style pull	1,484	1,368	1,489	2,284
F	974.406	F style pull	2,498	2,302	2,392	3,844
G	974.407	G style pull	1,563	1,440	1,568	2,406
H	974.408	H style pull	1,545	1,424	1,545	2,378
J	974.409	J style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
JS	974.410	JS style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
K	974.411	K style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
KS	974.412	KS style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
L	974.413	L style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
LS	974.414	LS style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
M	974.415	M style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
MS	974.416	MS style pull	1,643	1,514	1,620	2,528
N	974.417	N style pull	1,421	1,310	1,436	2,188
P	974.418	P style pull	1,421	1,310	1,436	2,188
X	974.419	X style pull	1,421	1,310	1,436	2,188
Y	974.420	Y style pull	1,421	1,310	1,436	2,188
Z	—	No pull	—	—	—	—

(20) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 20 business days.

NOTES:
- Manual or electric strikes not included in base price.
- Allow up to an additional 6 weeks lead time for non-standard finishes, fabrication, or configurations.

GP1000/GP1100 Series

Hardware and Options Continued

Product Configuration	Ref. #	Description	693	Finishes $ 630	629
				(20)	(20)
Options				**List Add $**	
S1	974.303	Ramp strike for GP1000, single door		253	253
S2	974.304	Ramp strike for GP1000, double door		411	411
ES1	970.620	Single bar inc. 1ea 310-1 Fail Secure Electric Strike		1,893	1,889
ES1	970.621	Single bar inc. 1ea 310-1 Fail Safe Electric Strike			
ES2	970.622	Double bar inc. 2ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Secure Electric Strike		3,475	3,509
ES2	970.623	Double bar inc. 2ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe Electric Strike			
ES2-3 LH	970.624	Double bar inc. 1ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe and 1ea. Manuel Strike		3,179	3,173
ES2-3 RH	970.626	Double bar inc. 1ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe and 1ea. Manuel Strike			
ES2-3 LH	970.625	Double bar inc. 1ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe and 1ea. Manuel Strike		3,179	3,173
ES2-3 RH	970.627	Double bar inc. 1ea 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe and 1ea. Manuel Strike			
S3	970.593	Floor mounted dome strike for GP1100, 5/8" (16mm) projection off floor		139	—
S4	974.267	Threshold mounted strike for GP1100 (ADA)		258	—
S5	805.194	Eccentric bushing, adjustable center for DB units		69	—
S6	932.033	Dust-proof strike, 1-1/4" (32 mm) length		39	39
S7	925.140	Flat strike plate		20	20
FIT5875	974.329	Fitting pack for 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) thick glass		115	115
FIT175	974.330	Fitting pack for 1-3/4" (44 mm) thick wood or aluminum door		115	115
FIT>175	N/A	Fitting pack for greater than 1-3/4" (44 mm) thick wood or aluminum door (Verify desired door thickness with Technical Service.)		207	207
Panic Accessories					
ES1.C	970.399	Ramp Assembly Component for Electric Strike (Less Electric Strike)		395	399
ES2.C	970.400	Double Ramp Assembly Component for Pair of Electric Strikes (Less Electric Strike)		524	532
ES3101_SE_DC	970.506	FA 310-1 24VDC Fail Secure		1,298	—
ES3101_SA_DC	970.505	FA 310-1 24VDC Fail Safe		1,298	—
ES3101_SE_AC	970.502	FA 310-1 24VAC Fail Secure		1,298	—
ES3101_SA_AC	970.501	FA 310-1 24VAC Fail Safe		1,298	—
EMSL2765	933.025	2700 LB Shear Lock		1,628	—
EMSL2765SC	925.846	2700 LB Semi-Concealed		1,628	—

Product Configuration	Ref. #	Description	List
DKPS 2A	925.845	Power Supply, 2.0 A Selectable 12 or 24 VDC voltage outputs; each output max 2.0 A with electronic over-current protection set at 2 Amp. 8 voltage outputs (fire panel interface standard)	811
DKPS 4A	925.847	Power Supply, 4.0 A Selectable 12 or 24 VDC voltage outputs; each output max 2.0 A with electronic over-current protection set at 4 Amp. 8 voltage outputs (fire panel interface standard)	1,498
DKPS 6A	925.849	Power Supply, 6.0 A Selectable 12 or 24 VDC voltage outputs; each output max 2.0 A with electronic over-current protection set at 6 Amp. 8 voltage outputs (fire panel interface standard)	1,803
	993.926	BATTERY BACKUP 12VDC	82.00
	993.927	BATTERY BACKUP 24VDC	102.00
	993.928	BATTERY BACKUP 24VDC	204.00

			Finishes $						White Painted
Product Configuration	Ref. #	Description	101	108	700	701	599	503	714
			(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)
			List Add $						
HSTOP	233.989	Header stop for single or pairs of doors (top latching panic only)	30	30	67	67	67	67	88

(20) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 20 business days.

(20) Custom Fabricated; lead time up to 20 business days.

GP1000/GP1100 Series

Keyways and Keying Options

Model	SFIC (Small Format Interchangeable Core) Cylinder Options	All Standard Finishes†
	SFIC Cylinder Type Description	**List Deduct $**
C	SFIC — Housing with combinated SFIC construction core installed at the factory; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway **— ⊘ Keys sold separately**	NC
KD/KA	Combinated SFIC Keyed Different (Keyed different to a random combination) or Keyed Alike; BA Core with 1 control key and 2 change keys; Up to 20 days additional lead time for Keyed Alike **— Keys included**	NC

NOTE: Cylinder options other than **C BA** will be shipped loose to be replaced in the field..

† Standard finishes: 629, 630, 693.

dormakaba

dormakaba USA, Inc.
Tel: 800-523-8483
Fax: 800-274-9724
www.dormakaba.us
glassorders.us@dormakaba.com